

Hiss

**F.O.I.A.**

**JULIUS ROSENBERG ET AL.**

**FILE DESCRIPTION**

*Remington  
dell* *H& Hiss reports* **FILE**

**SUBJECT** SILVERMASTER

**FILE NO.** 65-56402

REPORTS

**VOLUME NO.** 143

**SERIALS**

3551 - 3620x2  
→ (Explanation of chart / Aug 148)

File No: 65-56402

Re: Liberman

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (month/year)

Serials

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	No. of Pages		Exemptions used or to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
			Actual	Released	
3551	9/1/48	Call memo to Ferguson	1	1	
NR	8/27/48	HR let Dug	1	1	
NR	8/27/48	fab rept NY	1	1	
3552	9/15/48	NY TT HQ	1	1	
3553	9/9/48	WFO let HQ	3	3	b7c b7D
3554	9/10/48	WFO let HQ	1	1	
3555	9/14/48	NY TT HQ	1	1	b3 Rule(6)e
3556	9/8/48	Call memo Director	1	1	
3557	9/7/48	1c TT	1	0	b1
3558	9/20/48	NY let HQ	3	3	b2 b7D b3 Rule(6)e
3558		Changed to Short	1	1	
3559	8/18/48	Call memo to Director	1	1	

REV 16 REL 15 DENY 1 REFCE 0

File No:

AT-52402

Re:

Delinquent

Date:

(month/year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	No. of Pages		Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
			Actual	Released	
3560	8/26/48	fall memo to Director	1	1	
3561	7/26/48	fall memo to Director	2	2	
3562	8/13/48	11 " "	4	4	
3563	9/11/48	HA let NY	1	1	
3564	9/15/48	NY TT HA	1	1	
3565		changed to Skout	1	1	
3566	9/16/48	NY TT HA	2	2	b3 Rule 6(e)
3567	9/16/48	HA TT Ottawa	1	0	b1
3568	8/30/48	Nickel memo to Tolson	1	1	b7c b7D
3569	8/2/48	WFO let HA FD-148	4	0	b1
3570	9/1/48	WFO let HA	1	1	b7c b7D
3571	9/13/48	Ottawa TT HA	1	0	b1

30 REV 14 REL 6 DENY REFERR

File No: 65-56403 Re: silvermaster Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (month/year)

ser 143

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	No. of Pages		Exemptions used or to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
			Actual	Released	
3571	9/14/48	HA let DOJ	1	0	b1 Refer
3572	9/15/48	NY TT HA	1	1	b3 Rule (b) 3e
3573	9/17/48	WFO let HA	2	0	b7c b7D
3574		Changed to Secret	1	1	
3575	9/20/48	NY TT HA	1	1	
3576	9/20/48	WFO let HA	1	1	
3577	9/21/48	HA TT SE	1	1	
3578	9/19/48	OTTAWA let HA	2/1	0	b1
3578	9/14/48	HA let DOJ	1	0	b1 Refer
3578	9/14/48	HA let NY	1	1	b1
3579	7/30/48	WFO let HA	2	2	b7c b7D
3588	8/5/48	Whitson memo to Gold	1	1	

16 REV 9 RE 5 DRY 2 REED

File No: 65-56402 Re: Silvermaster Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (month/year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	No. of Pages		Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
			Actual	Released	
3580	8/12/48	HA let Dog	1	1	
3581		Changed to Secret	1	1	
3582	8/20/48	SE let HA	1	1	
3583	8/19/48	WFO let HA	1	1	b7E
3584	8/20/48	Lab memo to Harbo	1	1	b7E
3585	8/20/48	" " "	1	1	b1
3585	8/23/48	Lab rept WFO	2	2	b1 b7E
3585X	8/24/48	London let HA	1/4	0	b1 b7D
3586	9/22/48	HA TTY	1	1	
3587		Changed to Secret	1	1	
3588	9/14/48	Dog let the w/land	1/3	0	Refer
3589	9/22/48	HA TT Ottawa	1	0	b1

20 10 6 4  
REV REL DENY REFAL

File No:

65-56402

Re:

Silvermaster

Date:

(month/year)

Serial Date Description (Type of communication, to, from) No. of Pages Actual Released Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)

3590 9/23/48 NY TT HQ 1 1 b2 b7D b3 Rule (e)(1)

3591 10/7/48 HQ let Dog 1 1 b3 Rule (e)(1)

3592 8/31/48 Ottawa let HQ 1/2 0 b1

3593 9/12/48 Fall memo to Fletcher 1 1

3594 9/14/48 Ottawa letter w/enc 1/2 0 b1

3595 9/21/48 NY TT HQ 2 2 b3 Rule (e)(1)

3596 9/23/48 HQ TT SE 1 1 b3 Rule (e)(1)

3597 9/20/48 NY TT HQ 2 2 b3 Rule (e)(1)

3598 fall memo to Director 1 1

3599 9/23/48 NY TT HQ 1 1

18 REV 18 REL 6 DENY 0 REFER

File No: 65-86402

Re: silvermaster

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (month/year)

Sub 143

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	No. of Pages		Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
			Actual	Released	
3600	9/24/48	NY let HQ	1	1	
3601	8/19/48	News article	1	1	
3602	9/27/48	NY TT HQ	1	1	
3603	9/28/48	HQ let NY	1	1	b1
3604	9/3/48	NY let HQ	2	2	
3605	9/29/48	HQ TT NY	1	1	
3606	9/12/48	Outright memo to Acheson w/enc 65	2/165	2/165	
3607	9/14/48	WFO TT HQ	1	1	
3608	9/14/48	SF let HQ	1	1	
3609	9/17/48	Sub rept SE w/enc.	2/17	2/17	
3610		Changed to Stout	1	1	
3611	9/22/48	Sub rept HQ.	1	1	b3 Rule 6(e)

97 97  
REV REL DENY REFER

File No:

65-56402

Re:

silvermaster

Date:

(month/year)

Serial Date Description (Type of communication, to, from) No. of Pages Actual Released Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)

3612 9/24/48 NY TT HQ 1 1

3613 9/24/48 SE TT HQ 1 1

3613 9/27/48 HQ TT SF 1 1

3614 9/23/48 OTTWA TT HQ 1 0 b1

3614 9/28/48 HQ let Dog 1 0 b1 Refer

3615 9/24/48 NY rept HQ 4 4

3615 9/30/48 HQ let Dog 1 1

3616 9/30/48 HQ let NY 1 1

3617 9/30/48 NY TT HQ 1 1

3618 10/1/48 Fall memo to Tolson 2 2

3619 9/27/48 NY TT HQ 1 1

3620 8/4/48 WFO let HQ 1/2 1/2

18 REV 16 REL 1 Deny 1 REF



File No: 65-52402

Re: Silvermaster

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ (month/year)

Sept 1943

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	No. of Pages		Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
			Actual	Released	
3620X	8/11/48	London letters	1/	0/	b1 b7D
3620X1	8/11/48	Fold memo to HQ	1/6	1/6	b7c b7D
3620X2	8/24/48	" " "	8	8	

17 REV  
15 REL  
2 DENY  
0 REVEN

Y:AJH

ICE MEMORANDUM - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. L. L. LAUGHLIN  
FROM : MR. D. M. LADD  
SUBJECT: U. S. SERVICE & SHIPPING CORP; REG ACT.

DATE: September 1, 1948

On August 30, 1948, I received a telephone call from Mr. Alexander Campbell in the Department who referred to the possible Registration Act violation being considered against the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. He requested that the inquiry at the Department of Commerce, which had previously been requested, be expedited.

In connection with this matter, he informed me that he was assigning Mr. Fred Strine and Mr. George Kneip to go to New York to assist Mr. Dongan.

DML:FA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/93 BY SP5 JPT/ky  
10/13/88 3842 PWT/

RECORDED  
A

65-56412-3551

FBI  
52 SEP 13 1948

58 SEP 22 1948

61-6328-92  
ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE: August 27, 1948

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: GREGORY CASE

I thought that you would be interested in knowing that a former Special Agent Hugh Finzell has informed the Bureau that he was contacted on the evening of August 25, 1948, by a Mr. Wheeler, representing the House Un-American Activities Committee. Mr. Wheeler inquired of Mr. Finzell whether he had any information concerning the Gregory Case.

Mr. Finzell informed Mr. Wheeler that any information which he had, he had obtained in his official capacity as a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that he was not at liberty to disclose this information. Subsequently, Mr. Wheeler telephonically contacted Mr. Finzell and stated that the House Un-American Activities Committee desired his presence on the morning of August 26, 1948.

Mr. Finzell has further advised that he appeared at the Office of this Committee as directed at which time he was questioned by Congressman J. Parnell Thomas, who asked whether he had any information indicating that Alger Hiss was a Communist. Mr. Finzell advised Congressman Thomas that he had no information except that which he might have gained in his official capacity as an FBI Agent and that he was not at liberty to discuss such confidential matters; that such matters could be released only by the Attorney General.

I.R.-8

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY 25 [signature]  
10/13/88 3042 [signature]

65-56402 - 2

NOT RECORDED  
E AUG 31 1948

60 SEP 22 1948

*File*  
*[Handwritten initials]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

73206  
L-40

RECORDED  
8-26-48  
2:00 p.m.

Laboratory Work Sheet recorded 8-27-48 12:00 NOON  
amb  
SPECIAL

Re: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

File # 65-56402  
Lab. # D-34581 RE  
65-56402  
LAB FILE

Examination requested by: New York (65-14603) cc: Washington FO

Date of reference communication: Let 8-24-48 Date received: 8-25-48  
dbb

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Result of Examination: Examination by: Dahlgren

L A T E N T S !!  
BURKE

*no latex of val  
WCB  
8/26/48*

*10/13/48 3842 PWT/JS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 [signature]*

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q27 Envelope postmarked August 12, 1948 at 10:00 a.m. in Lowell, Massachusetts, bearing the handprinted address "SPY AUTHOR, B. BENTLEY, c/o SENATOR FERGUSON, HOUSE OF REP., WASHINGTON. D.C."
- Q28 Accompanying handwritten letter headed "Lowell Mass.", beginning "Dear Betty, Congratulations: On your spy store U.S.A. ..." and signed "Sancy".

cc: Washington Field

65-56402-  
NOTED  
51 SEP 22 1948

*No latents Lab will answer.*

8-30-48  
JEB

*1-15*

536

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 15 1948

TELETYPE

12418

- Mr. Tolson .....
- Mr. Clegg .....
- Mr. Glavin .....
- Mr. Ladd .....
- Mr. Nichols .....
- Mr. Rosen .....
- Mr. Tracy .....
- Mr. Egan .....
- Mr. Gurnea .....
- Mr. Harbo .....
- Mr. Hendon .....
- Mr. Pennington .....
- Mr. Quinn .....
- Mr. Nease .....
- Miss Gandy .....

*Mr. J. L. Jones*  
*1742*

WASH FROM NEW YORK 9

DIRECTOR

URGENT

*15*  
*10/13/88* 5-00P P  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/15/85* BY *SP-5 JRS*

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R. REURTEL SEPTEMBER FOURTEEN LAST RE JOSEPH  
B. GREGG. T. J. DONEGAN REQUESTS GREGG BE ASKED TO APPEAR OCTOBER  
TWELVE NEXT. PLEASE ADVISE GREGG'S ANSWER.

HOLD PLS

RECORDED - 40  
INDEXED - 40

SCHEIDT

19 SEP 17 1948

CC: *Mr. J. L. Jones*  
*File (5)*

*187*  
*SEP 15 1948*  
*9-16-48*  
*zif*

EX-60

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Egan	✓
Mr. Gurnea	✓
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Pennington	✓
Mr. Quinn Tamm	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : GUY HOTTEL, SAC, Washington Field

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: September 9, 1948

*10/13/88 3042 LUTTS*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP5/STK*

Reference is made to my letter dated September 2, 1948, furnishing information concerning the House Committee on Un-American Activities' hearings being conducted at the present time. You will note in the reference letter that LOUIS A. RUSSELL, Investigator for the Committee, had advised that the Committee had become aware of an association between ALGER HISS and NOEL FIELD.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

It was also learned from RUSSELL that the scheduled appearance of STEVE NELSON, Communist Party functionary from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, had been delayed from September 9, 1948 to September 10, 1948, because NELSON had wired that his wife was ill and requested an extension of time to appear. RUSSELL indicated that those scheduled to appear on September 9, 1948 were VICTORIA STONE, BEATRICE HEIDMAN, and former Special Agent ARLEY. RUSSELL indicated that VICTORIA STONE had expressed a willingness to cooperate with the Committee and to inform them of her activities if she were assured that the information she furnished would be "off the record" and RUSSELL indicated that the Committee was reluctant to hear her testimony in this manner on the basis that they would be unable to use the information against her in subsequent hearings and that if the information were made public, she could readily deny the allegations.

RECORDED - 55

INDEXED - 55

EX-98

*165-56702-3553*

10 SEP 17 1948

RIN:cl  
100-17493

58 SEP 26 1948  
*302*

*File 5*  
*gaf*

RIN:cl  
100-17493

Director, FBI  
Re: GREGORY  
September 9, 1948

With regard to BEATRICE HEINMAN who was formerly secretary to MAXIM LITVINOV when he was Ambassador to this country from Russia, RUSSELL indicated that the information in the possession of the HCUA indicated that HEINMAN had acted as a courier between Washington and New York for the spy ring which was headed by ARTHUR ADAMS.

RUSSELL stated that the Committee had issued a subpoena for JULIUS HEINMAN but had received a telephone call yesterday from a doctor in New York advising that HEINMAN would be unable to appear because of his health and that the doctor had stated that HEINMAN was under the care of Dr. LOUIS MILLER. Dr. MILLER also figured in the ARTHUR ADAMS case and RUSSELL stated that the Committee intended at a future date to subpoena Dr. MILLER.

RUSSELL indicated that the Committee was of the opinion that JULIUS HEINMAN might be willing to furnish information to the Committee if they were able to talk to him. It was gathered that the principal source of information concerning the ARTHUR ADAMS case is HOWARD RUSHMORE, a writer for the New York Journal American whom RUSSELL advised was the one who was suggesting that the Committee hear the testimony of former Special Agent MERLEY.

RUSSELL also advised that the Washington head of the "Life" Magazine Bureau in Washington, whose name he was unable to recall, had been to the Committee offices on September 8, 1948 and had asked the Committee if they had ever heard of a home in Chevy Chase, Maryland which was used as a meeting place or mail drop in the Canadian spy ring case. This same person, according to RUSSELL, indicated that one mail drop was the Western Hotel in New York and the other was supposed to be this home in Chevy Chase, Maryland.

It has subsequently been determined from RUSSELL that CLARENCE HISKEY appeared before the Committee on September 9, 1948 and refused to answer whether he knew ARTHUR ADAMS or had furnished any information to ADAMS or whether he was a member of the Communist Party on the basis that it would be self-incriminating. RUSSELL stated that VICTORIA STONE broke down and was unable to testify before the Committee and was given until Monday to refresh her memory and to answer the questions of the Committee.

RUSSELL stated that former Special Agent MERLEY testified and that it appeared that the Committee would use his story and that MERLEY placed the blame for the failure of the ARTHUR ADAMS case on the State Department

RIN:cl  
100-17493

Director, FBI  
Re: GREGORY  
September 9, 1948

and made no criticism of the Bureau. RUSSELL stated that Congressman THOMAS intended to show the transcript of ~~W~~ORLEY's testimony to the Director before it was released.

[REDACTED]

b7c  
b7D

In the event that additional information is obtained, it will be furnished to you promptly.



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT 7-1

na

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : GUY HOTTEL, SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD  
SUBJECT: WILLIAM WALTER REMINGTON / (u)  
ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: September 16, 1948

The address of the above individual was verified as 1717 Riggs Place, N. W. on September 14, 1948. The subject's present business address is Department of Commerce, telephone Extension 4136. This individual who is a subject of a loyalty investigation is on leave pending his loyalty hearing.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]

10/13/88 3043 [signature]

(u) [signature]

F. R. 5 [signature]

100-17493

WRC:MFB

RECORDED - 25

165-56402-3554  
F B I  
23 SEP 20 1948

[signature]

50 OCT 7 1948 [signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SEP 16 1948

TELETYPE 12417

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

CONF WASH AND WASH FLD FROM NEW YORK 50 14 529 P  
DIRECTOR AND SAC URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/16/83 BY 25 [signature]

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R. T. J. DONEGAN ADVISES GJ MET TODAY FOR TWO HOURS  
BUT NO WITNESSES WERE HEARD. DISCUSSED DESIRABILITY OF HEARING WHITTAKER  
CHAMBERS AND GENERAL WILLIAM J. DONOVAN INASMUCH AS LATTER WAS QUOTED IN  
PRESS INTERVIEW A FEW WEEKS AGO TO EFFECT HE STILL HAD FULL CONFIDENCE IN  
DUNCAN C. LEE. NO DECISION REACHED AS TO EITHER CHAMBERS OR DONOVAN.

[REDACTED SECTION]

EGAN STATES V. J. JEROME MAY BE SUBPOENAED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] DONEGAN WILL ADVISE LATER  
AS TO FINAL DECISION.

RECORDED - 74  
INDEXED - 74

65-57402-3555

SCHREIBT

SEP 20 1948

TWO COPIES UP  
58 SEP 22 1948

HOLD

[Handwritten signatures and notes: 10/19/81, 10/16/83, etc.]

Rule (61e)

DON-33

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: September 8, 1948

FROM : D. M. LADD

10/13/88  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]

SUBJECT:

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

I took a telephone call from the Attorney General at 3:40 p.m., September 8, 1948. He advised me that he was going up to see Senators Ferguson, Bricker and O'Connor tomorrow morning, Thursday, September 9, 1948. He stated that he was going to take the position that "we can't give them any information". He stated that if they brought up the question of your appearance that he is going to say that you could not give them any information as you are under the same restrictions that he, the Attorney General, is under. He is going to tell them that you are busy; that there isn't any use in wasting your time and that in view of the President's Order you could not give them any information.

I pointed out to the Attorney General, when he referred to the fact that they might want you to come up there, that I did not feel that you could go unless you could testify fully and that in the event you could not testify fully, I thought it would be a mistake to even let you go up there. The Attorney General agreed and stated that the President's Order would apply to you also and that he did not think that you should go up.

As a matter of further interest, Mr. Donegan informed me that he had attended a conference with the Attorney General and that the Attorney General in his presence had called Mr. Mitchell of the Civil Service Commission. Mr. Mitchell stated that he and Mr. Flemming were going to the White House today at 4:00 p.m. The Attorney General asked that they come by his Office at about 5:00 p.m. to talk over the possibility of their going up with the Attorney General to see Senator Ferguson Thursday morning.

DML:FA

RECORDED - 98

65-56402-3556  
F B I  
31 SEP 10 1948

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

59 OCT 5-1948

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-82223-497

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3557

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
New York, N. Y.



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO  
FILE No. \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10/13/88 3542  
September 20, 1948

DECLASSIFIED BY SP5 myk/ky  
ON 5/16/83

Re: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(BERNICE LEVIN)

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. E. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Carson  
Mr. Egan  
Mr. Gurnea  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Pennington  
Mr. Quinn  
Mr. Nease  
Miss Gandy

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Robert F. X. O'Keefe dated September 8, 1948, at New York City. The following information has been received from Confidential Informant [redacted] and while portions of the information have been incorporated in referenced report, some of the information was not incorporated in the report because it would disclose the close relationship between LEVIN and [redacted]

[redacted] advised that BERNICE LEVIN is also known as BERNICE LEVINE. She is approximately 5' 2", weighs about 110 lbs., has dark brown hair and eyes, and wears her hair in a long bob in no particular fashion. She is very near-sighted and wears dark brown tortoise shell rimmed glasses. She is plain and dresses in a plain manner, and is about 28 years old. LEVIN comes from Chicago, Illinois, where her brother still resides. Her mother is in an insane asylum in Illinois. LEVIN has indicated that she was born in Chicago and attended public school there. She claims to have worked in Washington, D. C., for three years prior to coming to New York. In Washington she was employed as a stenotypist for Federal Government agencies. At the present time she is employed as a secretary by Martin E. Segal and Company, 17 East 49th Street, an insurance brokerage house.

LEVIN indicated she came to New York because she was bored with Washington; also because she wanted to see a New York psychiatrist whose name she did not give. She presently resides at 165 West 71st Street and states she has been in New York City about six years. Her physician is Dr. ISADORE KLEIN of 100 Central Park West, who probably recommended to her her present psychiatrist.

LEVIN has been a member of the West Midtown Branch of the CP for at least two years, and has Party Book No. 29693. She has been Finance Director of the branch for about eight months, and recently when the West Midtown Branch was divided into two clubs she became Membership Director of Club 1.

JTH:RAA  
65-14603

Received 11:50 p.m.  
9-22-48  
No action necessary.  
Memo - NY  
file 10-12

RECORDED - 138

INDEXED - 138

65-56702-3558  
F B I  
22 SEP 23 1948

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 65-9334-1

JTH:RAA  
65-14603

New York, N. Y.

According to [REDACTED] BERNICE LEVIN has always scorned the CP bureaucrats and has said that "If it weren't for guys like Leon Josephson she would not be a member of the CP." She stated that JOSEPHSON restores her faith in Communism even though he defends these bureaucrats because he is a genuine, honest Communist. LEVIN had indicated that she knew JOSEPHSON through "friends." [REDACTED] advises that one does not know important CP leaders socially unless there is good cause or contact. b2 b7D

LEVIN is a very bright person, extremely conscientious and suspicious of other "comrades." [REDACTED] advised that on September 6, SYLVIA CHOSE indicated that LEVIN had turned over the branch records to her, advising that BERNICE was very sick and must drop out of all Party activity, and that no one is to phone or in any way try to contact her. On the same day LEVIN advised [REDACTED] that she would like to drive to Robbinsville, New Jersey, to see LUCY JOSEPHSON. [REDACTED] advised that on the drive to Robbinsville LEVIN stated that when she was leaving her home for work on September 3, 1948; two FBI men tapped her on the shoulder and asked her if they might talk to her. They took her to Foley Square and asked her questions about her past jobs in the Government and various people she had met in Chicago and Washington. She stated that her work was an open book and that anything the FBI wanted to know about her they could find out through her job applications. It is to be noted that LEVIN was actually questioned on September 7, 1948, refusing to be interviewed on September 3, 1948, unless her attorney was present. b2 b7D

[REDACTED] b2 Rule (4)(e) b2 b7D  
[REDACTED] stated that LEVIN had burned four diaries which she said she must burn because they contain too many names of people who might become b2 b7D

JTH:RAA  
65-14603

New York, N. Y.

implicated in the investigation. She also stated that she burned her Communist Party card at her home on September 8, 1948.

[REDACTED] and the Bureau will be advised of any further information furnished by [REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

*Edward Scheidt*

EDWARD SCHEIDT,  
SAC

*id*

*b2  
b7D  
b3 (all)*

cc - New York file 65-9944

cc - New York file 100-82509

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 Jgk/ky  
10/13/88 3042 flw/jr

*Handwritten initials*

*65-56402-3558 outgoing*

*100-359334-1*



# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: August 18, 1948

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: GREGORY CASE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/16/83 BY SP-5/STJ/STJ

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Beahm
- Miss Gandy

On the night of August 16, 1948, the Attorney General called and again referred to the original statement of Elizabeth Bentley. He stated he noticed from the newspaper account of her testimony before the committee she had stated that she had told the FBI the night before her meet with "Al" and that the FBI had covered this meet and that she had received two thousand dollars from "Al" which she subsequently turned over to the FBI.

I advised the Attorney General that this meeting had not been covered by the FBI, that Miss Bentley did not report this case to the New York Office until November 7, 1945, and that the meet she refers to was on October 17. I advised him that there was a subsequent meet with "Al" which was covered by the Bureau but it was not at this later meeting that the money was passed.

The Attorney General suggested that we check with the New York Office with the Agents signing the receipt to verify the date when the receipt was signed and to verify the fact that the New York Office had not covered this meet.

I subsequently telephonically contacted SA Touhy of the New York Office in the absence of ASAC Belmont concerning the captioned matter and asked him to make a check and to submit a letter to the Bureau when the check has been made.

The Attorney General also indicated that he had heard that Whittaker Chambers might have been institutionalized at White Plains, New York or Westminster, Maryland, at some time in the past. He inquired whether I had any information concerning this. I advised that the Bureau had no information that Mr. Chambers had been institutionalized. I also mentioned this to Mr. Touhy who stated that he had no information of any such in the background of Chambers.

DML:dad

RECORDED - 56

INDEXED - 56

F B I

5 AUG 25 1948

1 SEP 8 - 1948

65-56402-3559  
 242  
 Memo 8/20/48  
 [Handwritten signatures and initials]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR  
FROM : D. M. LADD  
SUBJECT: GREGORY CASE

DATE: August 26, 1948

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/16/83 BY SP5 JPT/ky

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

SAC Hottel, Washington Field, informed me on the morning of August 26, 1948, that former Special Agent Hugh Finzell had advised him that an investigator for the House Un-American Activities Committee named Wheeler had contacted him on the evening of August 25, 1948, and inquired as to whether he had any information in connection with the Gregory Case.

Mr. Finzell advised Mr. Wheeler that any information which he had concerning this matter he had obtained in an official capacity, and was, therefore, not at liberty to disclose it.

Mr. Finzell advised that later on the evening of August 25, he received a telephone call from Mr. Wheeler advising that the Committee desired to talk to him on the morning of August 26.

Mr. Finzell, in accordance with these instructions, appeared at the Office of the House Un-American Activities Committee on the morning of August 26, at which time he was questioned by Congressman J. Parnell Thomas. He was asked whether he had any information indicating that Alger Hiss was a Communist. Mr. Finzell advised Mr. Hottel that he again told the Committee that any information which he had learned, he had learned in connection with his official duties with the FBI, and that, therefore, he could not disclose this information; that the information could only be released or disclosed by the Attorney General. Mr. Thomas then released Mr. Finzell with a statement that he might contact him later.

I telephonically contacted Mr. Ford in the Department and advised him that I had instructed Mr. Hottel to tell Mr. Finzell that if he was questioned that he should continue to state that any information which he obtained, he had obtained in his official capacity. Mr. Ford stated that this was entirely proper.

Mr. Nichols was advised of this information.

65-56402-3560

RECORDED - 119

EX-37

~~65-56402-3560~~  
**F B I**  
 5 AUG 31 1948  
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

cc - Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Fletcher

SEP 10 1948

COPY AJH

OFFICE MEMORANDUM - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: July 26, 1948

FROM : Mr. D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: HAROLD WARE  
SECURITY MATTER - C

10/13/88 3042 Part 105  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5/STJ

Reference is made to the attached newspaper clipping taken from the "New York Daily Mirror," page nine, of July 23, 1948, wherein there is set forth information concerning the "intellectual Communists" as well as the "real criminals, spies and saboteurs who were allowed and even encouraged under the New Deal to attach themselves to the Federal pay roll."

The article continues and points out that in 1934 Harold Ware, son of Mother Bloor, came to the United States from Soviet Russia and organized a cell of ten men and women with the object of capturing the higher positions in the Administration. The article is critical of the fact that none of the original ten members of the cell formed by Harold Ware were indicted by the Grand Jury at the time the 12 members of the National Board were indicted. You noted on the article "What about this Ware incident? H."

In connection with this please be advised that on May 10, 1945, Mr. Whittaker Chambers was interviewed in his offices in the Time and Life Building, Rockefeller Center, New York. You will recall that Chambers was formerly a member of the Communist Party and for a considerable period of time acted as a courier between J. Peters, now better known as Alexander Stevens, and one Arthur in connection with the operation of the various underground units of the Communist Party in this country. In approximately 1935 Chambers related that his courier activities between Arthur and J. Peters, with alias, ceased. At that time he was instructed by Peters to contact Harold Ware in Washington, D. C. He was told by Peters that he would act as a connecting link between Harold Ware and himself in New York City. Mr. Chambers explained that Ware was the leader of a group of men composed of Government employees in high-salaried positions who were Communist Party members but whose activities with the Party as such had ceased when they were transferred to the underground of the Communist Party.

Mr. Chambers explained that in the group headed by Ware there were approximately eight individual members and that almost everyone of them was himself a leader of another underground unit operated in Washington which consisted of from six to eight members and that the members of each of these underground units were not aware of the identity nor composition of any of the other units. Mr. Chambers pointed out that the following individuals were the members of the underground unit headed by Harold Ware:

JEM:mer

RECORDED : 28

65-56402-3561

*LNCS filed with original*

7 SEP 9 - 1948

41-3537-4

John Abt  
Henry Collins  
Charles Kriyitsky, with alias  
Charles Kramer  
Post

Lee Pressman  
Victor Perlo  
Alger Hiss  
Donald Hiss  
Nathan Witt

An unidentified individual

Mr. Chambers recalled that the above men used to meet at several places around Washington. Among some of the places at which they met were at John Abt's house on 15th Street; the violin studio belonging to Helen Ware, sister of Harold Ware; Henry Collins' apartment on St. Matthew's Court; and at the home of Charles Kramer.

The individuals who were members of the underground group have been investigated since that time and, where necessary, Security Index Cards have been prepared. In so far as Harold Ware is concerned, he was killed in an automobile accident in 1936. After his death a vote was taken among the group and John Abt was elected leader. (100-25824-36 pages 9 through 14; 100-353298-1 page 3 of enclosure)

Attachment

Director's Notation:

"Did we submit facts to Dept.  
re all of this? Was Chambers  
questioned before Grand Jury re  
these activities?"

H."

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

FROM : D. M. Ladd *DL*

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(Whittaker Chambers)

DATE: August 3, 1948

*10/13/88* *3042 PWT/JS*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/10/83* BY *SP5 [signature]*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated July 26, 1948, entitled "Harold Ware, Security Matter - C," which referred to a newspaper clipping taken from the New York "Daily Mirror" of July 23, 1948, wherein information was set forth concerning the "intellectual Communists" as well as the "real criminals, spies and saboteurs who were allowed and even encouraged, under the New Deal, to attach themselves to the Federal payroll." The article pointed out that in 1934 Harold Ware, son of Mother Bloor, came to the United States from Soviet Russia and organized a cell of ten men and women with the object of capturing the higher positions in the administration. The article is critical that none of the original ten members of the cell formed by Ware were indicted by the Grand Jury at the time the twelve members of the National Board were indicted. You noted on the article, "What about this Ware incident?"

G. I. R. - 8

My memorandum to you dated July 26, 1948, advised of the Bureau's interview with Whittaker Chambers on May 10, 1945, and the information that he furnished concerning the Harold Ware group. At the bottom of this memorandum you made a penciled notation, "Did we submit facts to Department re all of this? Was Chambers questioned before Grand Jury re these activities?"

Whittaker Chambers, a member of the Communist Party from 1924 until the Spring of 1937, was interviewed by the Bureau on May 13, 1942, and again on May 10, 1945, when he furnished information about his Communist Party activities and his affiliation with the Communist underground movement of the Party in Washington, D. C. His affiliation with the underground movement of the Party covered the period from 1933 to 1937 when he was associated with the Harold Ware group. He said that his position in the underground was assistant to Harold Ware, the organizer, and that he, Chambers, was a morale officer inasmuch as the recruits had to be guided in the Party's policy, which was his duty. He said that he was sent to Washington by a man known to him as "Peter," who has been identified as J. Peters, alias Alexander Stephens, a well-known Communist who was described by Chambers as the head of the Communist Party underground in New York City. He said he acted in the capacity of a courier for the underground carrying material from Washington to Peters in New York. He stated that he did ~~not at any time consider himself~~ a Comintern agent or an agent of the OGPU.

RECORDED - 59

F B I

During these interviews, Chambers named many persons connected with the Communist underground Government group in Washington, D. C.,

many of whom have subsequently appeared in the Gregory case. (100-25824 22 & 26)

65-56402-3562

Information Furnished to the Attorney General Regarding Data Supplied by  
Whittaker Chambers Concerning the Harold Ware Underground Government Group

By memorandum to the Attorney General dated November 30, 1945, re "Alger Hiss," information furnished by Whittaker Chambers was set out therein concerning the Communist underground movement in Washington, D. C. during the early 1930's. Alger Hiss was reported by Chambers as being a member of the underground group in Washington. (65-56402-94)

On February 7, 1946, a memorandum entitled "Soviet Espionage Activity," dated February 6, 1946, was furnished to the Attorney General. This memorandum contained information on page 33 concerning Chambers' allegations about the Government underground group. (100-203581-5147; 61-3499-296)

By memorandum dated February 25, 1946, the Attorney General was furnished a summary in the Gregory case entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government," dated February 21, 1946. In this summary, was included information furnished by Whittaker Chambers concerning the Harold Ware underground group on page 90, and other references were made to this group throughout the summary. (65-56402-573)

By memorandum dated March 7, 1946, the Attorney General was furnished a summary entitled "Comintern Apparatus," dated March 5, 1946. This summary contained a section concerning the J. Peters Government group on pages 18-20, as reported by Whittaker Chambers. (100-203581-5147 and 100-190625-2011)

By memorandum dated March 13, 1946, entitled "Reorganization of the State Department," the Attorney General was furnished a summary concerning Alger Hiss of the State Department. This summary contained information as obtained from Chambers concerning the underground organization of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C. (62-39749-602)

On July 24, 1946, a summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States," dated December 12, 1945, was made available to the Attorney General. The J. Peters Government group of the Communist Party was mentioned on pages 15-18, including the information furnished by Whittaker Chambers. (61-3499-295)

By memorandum dated July 25, 1946, a summary dated July 25, 1946, entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States," was made available to the Attorney General. This summary included on pages 14-19 information regarding the Government group. This section of the summary dealt with the information received by Whittaker Chambers concerning the J. Peters group headed by Harold Ware, however, the name of Chambers was not included as the informant. (100-345686-1)

On November 27, 1946, a memorandum was furnished to the Attorney General enclosing a copy of a summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government," dated October 21, 1946. Harold Ware and the underground group of the Party were mentioned on numerous occasions in connection with this group. (65-56402-1756)

Information Re Whittaker Chambers' Testimony Before Federal Grand Jury in New York City Re his Activities

In a memorandum dated March 9, 1948, in the Gregory case from Mr. Fletcher to you, information was set forth that ASAC Belmont called from the New York Office on that date and advised that Mr. Donegan, who was handling Grand Jury proceedings, had advised him that they planned to call Whittaker Chambers of "Time" magazine as a witness that coming week. Mr. Donegan inquired of Mr. Belmont whether there would be any objection. Mr. Belmont informed Donegan that the New York Office was going to contact Chambers on the following day in connection with another matter (re Chambers' testimony before the Treasury Department Loyalty Board on Solomon Adler) and that they would determine Chambers' reaction in behalf of Mr. Donegan with reference to Chambers' appearance before the Grand Jury. It was recommended that the New York Office be permitted to sound out Chambers and that no objection be interposed to his appearance before the Grand Jury. Mr. Tamm OK'd this recommendation. (65-56402-3148)

The New York Office advised by teletype dated March 11, 1948, in connection with Whittaker Chambers' appearance before the Special Grand Jury in New York hearing the Gregory case, that in view of the negative information supplied by Chambers regarding Adler, that Mr. Donegan was of the opinion that Chambers' testimony before the Grand Jury would not be helpful and had decided against any attempt to have Chambers appear. (65-56402-3140)

On August 3, 1948, Mr. Belmont advised Inspector H. B. Fletcher that the New York Office has no knowledge of Whittaker Chambers' appearance before the Federal Grand Jury hearing the Gregory case or that Chambers had furnished any information to the Grand Jury in statement form.

I assume substance of  
this will be included  
in Bentley memo being  
prepared for my use.

Substance included in  
Bentley brief appendix,  
p. 32 + 32A.

PSC



SAC, New York City

September 16, 1948

Director, FBI

GREGORY; ESPIONAGE-R  
(WILLIAM LEWIS ULLMANN)

10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/18/83 BY SP5 Njg/tyj

Louis Budenz in testimony before the House Un-American Activities Committee on August 2, 1948, stated that he was instructed by Jacob Golos to come to Washington in 1941 to make contacts in connection with this or another espionage parallel. He claimed that he was further instructed by Golos to contact William Ludwig Ullmann.

Inasmuch as Budenz when interviewed previously in connection with the Gregory case failed to mention Ullmann's name, you should arrange an interview with him for full information concerning his contacts with Ullmann in Washington upon instructions from Golos.

This interview should be handled immediately and the results furnished to the Bureau.

*me*

65-56402  
CC: Washington Field  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 6  
SEP 17 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 66

65-56402-755  
F B I  
71 SEP 20 1948

SEP 17 11 27 AM '48  
REC'D - NG ROOM

*H. G. ...*

*...*



DIRECTOR AND SAC, NEW YORK

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R, RELAY ON RICHARD E. NELSON

INTER LAST BY MR. FRANKLIN, T. J. POWERS, OFFICE

REQUESTS BUREAU VOLKOV BE REINTERVIEWED IMMEDIATELY TO SECURE

DETAILS IN HIS POSSESSION CONCERNING CP ACTIVITIES OF R. SILVERMASTER.

SILVERMASTER. DEVELOP ALL POSSIBLE LEADS WHICH WILL SUBSTANTIATE

VOLKOV'S STATEMENT THAT SILVERMASTER SOLD HIM RE BUREAU'S

INCLUDING SUCH PHASES AS WHETHER VOLKOV CAN RECALL ANY

SILVERMASTER WHO MIGHT HAVE INFORMATION RE LETTERS TO

AND WHETHER VOLKOV EVER SAW SILVERMASTER'S CP CARD OR

TARY INDICATION OF CP MEMBERSHIP. SWEL AND OTHER

RECORDED - 74

168-101-102-35  
19 SEP 17 1944

1 SEP 28 1948

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/88 BY SP-5/MLK/EE

ACE AND DIS C

2-NY R 56 AND CCG RELAY UR

Handwritten signature and date: Jones 8 57 1948

INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

5/16/83  
10/13/88

BY

SP5 *[signature]*  
3042 PWP/JS

65-56402-3565

CHANGED TO

100-360478-X2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 16 1948

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Mr. Gandy

*S. J. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

*77 A*  
*[unclear]*

*W. J. [unclear]*

CONF WASH AND WASH FLD FROM NEW YORK

50 16  
10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS

8-550P

P

DECLASSIFIED BY SP5 [unclear]  
ON 5/16/83

DIRECTOR AND SAC

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [unclear]

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R.

[REDACTED]

60 SEP 28 1948

RECORDED - 93

22 SEP 21 1948

END OF PAGE ONE

INDEXED - 93

EX-23

COPIES

*b3*  
*rule (b)(7)(c)*

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

COPY OF THE REPORT OF SA ROBERT P. J. O'KEEFE DATED SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN FORTY EIGHT, AT NYC IN THE GREGORY CASE WAS FURNISHED TO MR. DONALD SCHLIDT

HOLD PLS

b3

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3567

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

2-1

TO : Mr. Tolson  
FROM : L. B. Nichols  
SUBJECT:

*V.M.*

DATE: August 30, 1948

- Mr. Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Carson
- Egan
- Gurnea
- Harbo
- Hendon
- Pennington
- Quinn Tamm
- Nease
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

RECORDED COPY FILED IN



Congressman Thomas told me <sup>substantially</sup> the same when I saw him earlier in the day. In this connection,

LBN:hmc

RECORDED - 61 165-56402 3568

10/13/88 3043 AOT/KS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-1-81 BY SP7MAC  
#92.982

Summaries being prepared on above will be ready

b7c  
b7D  
*[Signature]*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
65-56402-3569

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : *WJH* GUY HOTELL, SAC, Washington Field

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: September 1, 1946

*10/13/88 3042-pwr/bjs*  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP5/ghj/ky*

[REDACTED]

*b7c  
b7D*

[REDACTED]

*b7c  
b7D*

[REDACTED]

*b7D*

[REDACTED]

*b7c  
b7D*

*7-13-48  
D*

You will be advised of any further developments.

RECORDED

INDEXED

REN:cl  
100-17493

22 SEP 21 1946

*9/11/46*  
 SEARCHED  
 SERIALIZED  
 INDEXED  
 FILED

*165-56807-3570*

*SEP 5 1946*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
65-56402-3571 1C II

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Assistant Attorney General Alexander M. Campbell  
Criminal Division  
Director, FBI

September 14, 1948

RECORDED  
REGISTRY CASE

65-56402-3571

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The above information has been made available to Mr. T. J. Donegan  
by the New York Office of this Bureau.

*steps receipt*  
Classified by *[signature]*  
Declassify on: *[signature]*

(Tele sent to NY [9/14/48]) (X) (u)

CLASS. & EXT. BY: *ABD/RY 6-2-81*  
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2.2, 3  
DATE OF REVIEW: *10-2-91*

FLJ/de

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 8  
★ [SEP 14 1948 P.M.]  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SEP 14 6 19 PM '48

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

SEP 14 5 30 PM '48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

*[Handwritten initials and marks]*

*[Handwritten signatures and marks]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 15 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

WASHINGTON FROM NEW YORK 26 15 634

DIRECTOR URGENT

① GREGORY ESPIONAGE - R. T.J. DONEGAN TODAY REQUESTED THAT ROSE ARENAL, SUBJECT IN ALTO CASE, BE INTERVIEWED. EFFORTS BEING MADE TO DETERMINE HER WHEREABOUTS AS PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION ESTABLISHED SHE RESIDED IN MEXICO. [REDACTED]

AND DECIDED NOT TO HAVE HIM INTERVIEWED BY AGENTS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
HOLD PLS DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 [REDACTED]  
10/13/88 10/13/88

INDEXED  
EX-60  
65-56402-3572  
F B I  
3 SEP 28 1948  
SCHEIDT  
Mr. Fletcher  
Mr. F. L. Jones

53 SEP 29 1948

b3  
Ruk(61e)

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b7c b7d with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3573

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 mjf/cy  
10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS

65- 56402- 3574

CHANGED TO

100- 360478 — X3

*41*  
*[Redacted]*

AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR AND SA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/11/81* BY *[Signature]*

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE L. DE ARRIVE L'INFORMANT GREGORY 1940

FURNISHED A STATEMENT WHICH CONTAINS SAID INFORMATION

IN HIS REPORT DATED AUGUST TWENTY FOUR, FORTY EIGHT

AND REPORT OF SA [Name] DATED AUGUST TWENTY FOUR, FORTY EIGHT

ALSO IDENTIFIED SA [Name] AS BEING THE SA WHO FURNISHED

INFO TO THE DIRECTOR IN NINETEEN FORTY ONE, FOR [Name]

IN HIS REPORT DATED [Date]

53 SEP 29 1948

EX-60

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Large handwritten scribbles and signatures]*

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI  
 FROM : GUY HOTTEL, SAC, Washington Field  
 SUBJECT: GREGORY  
 ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: September 20, 1948

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]  
 10/13/88 30424 WJS

Reference is made to my letter of September 16, 1948 in the above captioned matter.

I am enclosing herewith for the New York Office three copies of the report of Special Agent L. L. TYLER, dated April 23, 1942, at Washington, D. C., entitled, "NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, INTERNAL SECURITY - HATCH ACT".

RECORDED - 99

65-56402-3576  
 FBI  
 22 SEP 28 1948

SEP 29 1948  
 LGZ:c1  
 100-17493  
 cc - New York (encls)

*File 5*  
*[signature]*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1948

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

URGENT

*W*

*gm*

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE DASH R. REBUTEL AUGUST TWENTY-THIRD, LAST. SUBMIT REPORT  
REFLECTING RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH PROFESSOR ELIZABETH MALOZEMOVA,  
PROFESSOR ALEXANDER BALAKHMIN AND PETER BOODBERG. EXPEDITE.

3-1

*FLJ:lfc*

HOOVER

*G. I. R. - 8*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP-5 [signature]*  
*10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS*

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 21 1948

TELEMETER

SENT VIA

*1-58P*

Per

*Quinn*

RECORDED - 99

EX-60

RECEIVED  
SEP 21 1948  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

*TOP DEK*

*56402-357*

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3578 IC LTA

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

RECORDED - 83

65-56402 - 3572  
Mr. Alexander M. Campbell, Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

September 14, 1948

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**SECRET**

THE GREGORY CASE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Two additional copies of this letter have been made available to T. J. Donegan by our New York Office.

Enclosures

5/16/83  
Classified by SP-5 rjg/ky  
Declassify on: OADR

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-3 BJK/6-2-81  
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2, 1.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 6-2-91

10/13/88  
3042 PWT/PS

FLJ:vw

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

RECEIVED - TOLSON  
SEP 14 1 50 PM '48  
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 6  
★ SEP 15 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Quinn
- Tracy
- Egan
- Gurnea
- Harbo
- Nehr
- Pennington
- Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Nease
- Gandy

~~SECRET~~  
SEP 14 7 39 PM '48

RECORDED - 83  
65-56402-3578-23

~~SECRET~~

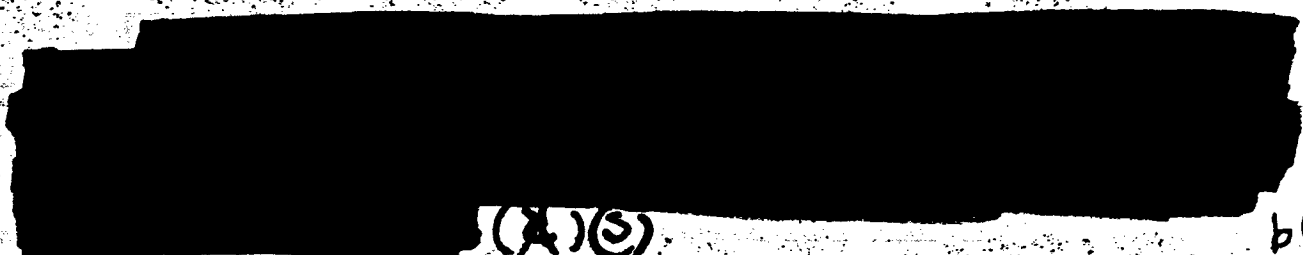
September 14, 1948

SAC, New York

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(Hazen Sise)



(A)(S)

b0

You should immediately make available to Special Assistant to the Attorney General, T. J. Donegan, two copies of the attached letter.

Enclosures

5/16/83  
Classified by SP5/ajg/ky  
Declassify on: OADR  
3042 PWT/JS  
10/13/89

FLJ:vw *vw*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY 3D01K9 6-2-81  
REASON - FCIM 11, 2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 6-2-91

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED-TOLSON  
F B I  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
SEP 14 1 53 PM '48

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 6  
★ SEP 15 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

21 OCT 4 1948

~~SECRET~~

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: July 30, 1948

FROM : GUY HOTTEL, SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

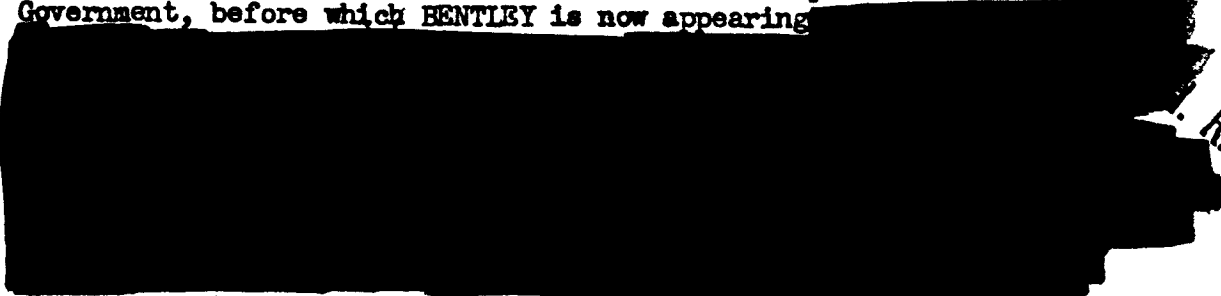
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5-16-83 BY SP-5 [signature]  
10/13/88 3042 PWT/PS

Reference is made to my letter dated July 29 last setting forth information received in this office from LOUIS A. RUSSELL, an investigator for the House Committee on Un-American Activities, concerning the appearance of ELIZABETH T. BENTLEY before that Committee.

This is to advise you of additional information which Mr. RUSSELL volunteered to Special Agent RAPHAEL I. NIXON on July 30, 1948, in this regard.

Concerning the interview of ROBERT STRIPLING, Chief Investigator of the House Committee, with T. VINCENT QUINN and GEORGE MORRIS FAY of the Department, RUSSELL advised that he had learned that QUINN, representing the Attorney General, had requested STRIPLING that if BENTLEY was to be interviewed by the House Committee, as the press had indicated, that the names of the people associated with her in the espionage "ring" not be made public. RUSSELL did not state whether any such assurance was given QUINN by STRIPLING.

With further reference to the hearings being held by Senator FERGUSON'S Special Investigations Committee on Expenditures in the Government, before which BENTLEY is now appearing



RUSSELL stated, however, that later in the morning of July 30, 1948, ROBERT STRIPLING had contacted ROGERS, the Chief Counsel of the Senate Committee, who advised STRIPLING that the Senate Committee was to meet at noon (12:00) on July 30, 1948, to vote whether or not public hearings should be held on BENTLEY'S testimony, which hearings would commence on the afternoon of July 30, 1948, and continue on July 31, 1948. STRIPLING pointed out that the House Committee had issued a subpoena for BENTLEY to appear on July 31, 1948, and if necessary would enforce it.

RIN:JC  
100-17493

RECORDED - 61

INDEXED - 61

31 AUG 13 1948

65-56402-3579  
F B I

File 6  
79

R  
b7c  
b7D

Director, FBI  
RE: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

RUSSELL stated that the chief worry of the House Committee was that in a public hearing BENTLEY might be questioned as to whether she knew Dr. E.U. CONDON and that it would undoubtedly develop that she did not, which would hurt the House Committee since that was their basis for subpoenaing BENTLEY.

RUSSELL did not know what future action would be taken by the House Committee, but stated that at the present time, hearings on BENTLEY'S testimony were scheduled for July 31, 1948, in Washington and that the hearings would be closed.

With regard to the service of the subpoena by investigators of the House Committee on Un-American Activities on BENTLEY, at which time NELSON FRANK was present, RUSSELL stated that the investigator was named WHEELER and that FRANK, in questioning WHEELER as to how the Committee had learned the identity of BENTLEY, had stated "An FBI Agent must have told you".

No inquiries are being made by this office in these matters, but if additional information of possible interest to the Bureau is received, it will be forwarded to you promptly.

Of possible additional interest to the Bureau, RUSSELL pointed out that with regard to the means of determining the identity of the informant BENTLEY, that the first step as far as the House Committee on Un-American Activities was concerned, developed from the off the record press conference which the Attorney General had held in February of this year. RUSSELL stated that the Attorney General at that time, in identifying the informant, had stated that she was a woman who had lived with a prominent Communist who had subsequently died. RUSSELL stated that when the Committee learned this information they had questioned LOUIS BUDENZ, who immediately identified the prominent Communist as JACOB SOLOS, and was able to recall the Party name of BENTLEY and her first name, ELIZABETH, but was unable to recall her last name. It was RUSSELL'S impression that the newspapermen, other than FREDERICK WOLTMAN and NELSON FRANK, who had a personal knowledge of the informant, had also used this as the initial step in establishing BENTLEY'S identity.

*This is interesting & explains  
the leak.*

*H.*

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD *fl*

FROM : MR. WHITSON

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R.

DATE: August 5, 1948

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

You may recall that Miss Bentley met Gromov on October 25, 1945 in New York City, at which time Gromov gave Bentley \$2,000 in cash and stated that the money was given her "with no strings attached." As set out in the report of Special Agent Harold V. Kennedy, New York, dated December 3, 1945, in the Gregory case, on page 7, the \$2,000 was voluntarily turned over by Bentley to the New York Office and is being retained as an exhibit in this case.

Pursuant to your instructions, Special Agent Floyd Jones telephonically communicated with Assistant SAC William H. Whelan of the New York Office in the absence of Mr. Belmont. Mr. Whelan advised that the \$2,000 in question was turned over to Agents of the New York Office by Bentley on November 17, 1945 and that it is presently being maintained in a safety deposit box in the Manufacturers Trust Company, 100 Park Row, New York City.

Whelan further advised that recently Bentley has been trying to obtain this money through T. J. Donegan, who has advised her that if she believed she has a legal right to it, that she should claim it through an attorney.

ACTION: None. This is for your information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]

10/13/88 3042 AW/JS

65-56402-3580

RECORDED - 61

22 AUG 18 1948

FLJ/de

*Memorandum  
FLJ 8-12-48*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials/signature]*

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

August 12, 1948

Director, FBI

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

THE GREGORY CASE

~~65-56402-3864~~  
65-56402-3580

EF  
ms  
+

RECORDED - 61

You will recall that Elizabeth Terrill Bentley, when interviewed in November, 1945, by Agents of the Bureau, advised that she had a meeting with her contact "Al" (Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, former First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C.) on October 17, 1945, at Bickford's Restaurant in New York City, at which time "Al" gave her an envelope which contained \$2,000 in bills of \$20 denomination and stated that this money was for her "with no strings attached".

The \$2,000 was subsequently turned over to Agents of the Bureau on November 17, 1945, and is presently in possession of the New York Office.

Information has now been received that Miss Bentley is contemplating the recovery of this money and it is understood that she has been seeking legal advice as to her Civil Rights with reference to this sum of money.

The above is for your information and if Miss Bentley makes any approach to the Bureau concerning the recovery of this money, you will be promptly advised.

FLJ:cbddad

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 MPT/JS  
10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS

cc - Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Fletcher  
Mr. Jones

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 11:40 AM  
DATE 8-12-48  
BY RD

AUG 24 1948

DECLASSIFIED BY 4913 APK/mm  
ON 5/2/78



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 agt/ky  
10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS

65-56402-3581  
CHANGED TO  
65-57905-7X

3 ✓

6

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice

407 U. S. Court House  
Seattle 4, Washington

August 20, 1948

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AIRMAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY  
REGISTERED

DIRECTOR, FBI

RE: NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, WAS.  
DONALD NIVEN WHEELER  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(Bufile 101-736)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP5 M...  
ON 5/16/83

3012 POT/JS  
10/13/88

Dear Sir:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5-16-83 BY

Reference is made to Bureau teletype on 8/18/48 concerning the anonymous letter received by ELIZABETH T. BENTLEY from Vancouver B. C., and requesting handwriting specimens of DONALD NIVEN WHEELER and his wife for comparison with the handwriting in the anonymous letter.

On 8/20/48, Mr. ROBERT D. WATT, proprietor of the Electro-Watt Oil Burner Corp., Aurora Avenue and Mercer Streets, Seattle, made available a copy of an application for a Fidelity Bond on a form of the General Casualty Company of America, which form was filled out by DONALD NIVEN WHEELER in his own handwriting. Mr. WATT further made available an Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate made out in pencil by DONALD NIVEN WHEELER. Further, Mr. WATT made available a handwritten letter to the Electro-Watt Inc., Seattle, dated July 23, 1948, from (Mrs. DONALD N) MARY L. WHEELER. These three specimens of WATT's handwriting, as well as that of his wife are being enclosed herewith.

~~REFERRED RECORD~~

It is requested that the Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate be returned to this office so that it may be returned to Mr. WATT inasmuch as he stated that it is part of his permanent records. However, Mr. WATT has advised that he does not desire the return of the letter from Mrs. WHEELER nor the application for Fidelity Bond, and that this Bureau may retain these documents.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED 65  
INDEXED 65  
WILCOX  
65-56402-392

COPIES RELAINED IN...  
LAB ACTION AND REPORT

NCT:hg  
101-85  
cc: 65-2998  
Enclosures  
ALSD - REG.

EX-25

File 3

DATA 1948

CONFIDENTIAL  
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : GUY HOTTEL, SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD  
SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
DONALD NIVEN WHEELER

DATE: August 19, 1948

5/16/93 / sas/ajky  
Classified by  
Declassify on: OADR

[REDACTED]

8-1  
b7E

A review of the office files in this case fails to reflect any handwriting known to be identical with that of DONALD WHEELER. If the Bureau desires effort will be made to obtain such handwriting.

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED BY 3042 PWT/JS  
ON 10/13/88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

MAT:JC  
100-17493

Spec. retained in Lab.  
8/24/48 D.

RECORDED - 65

INDEXED - 65

65-56402-3583

SEP 21 1948

[Handwritten signature]

Per RM 8-23-48  
H. B. H. B.

59 OCT 18 1948

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

84380

TO : R. T. HARBO *RH*

FROM : D. M. LADD *D.M. Ladd*

DATE: August 20, 1948

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*5/16/83*  
Classified by *SP-5 [signature]*  
Declassify on: OADR

The Laboratory has previously been furnished a photostatic copy of an anonymous communication received through Elizabeth T. Bentley dated August 12, 1948.

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

[REDACTED SECTION]

*8-1*

RECOMMENDATION:

*b7E*

It is recommended that the handwriting specimens of both Mrs. Wheeler and Mr. Wheeler be compared against the handwriting as contained in the anonymous letter for possible identification.

Attachment

RAC:lf

*65-56402-3584*

*2nd Div. 8-23-48  
HSP*

*R* RECORDED - 5

*10 OCT 1 1948  
1/13/88 3042 PWT/pj*

CONFIDENTIAL

*Z BFR*

*U*

~~SECRET~~

Office Memorandum

84378

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RD*

DATE: August 20, 1948

FROM : Mr. D. M. Ladd *DM Ladd*

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

There is attached a photostatic copy of an anonymous communication dated August 12, 1948, to Miss Elizabeth T. Bentley. It is requested that the



Attachment

RAC:mcm

*Spec. rel. in  
Lab. AD. 8/20/48*

*5/16/83*  
Classified by *SP-5 JJK/ky*  
Declassify on: OADR  
*10/12/88 5042 KWT/JS*

RECORDED - 65

*65-56402-3585*

22 SEP 21 1948

~~SECRET~~

*Lab. AD. 8/20/48  
MSP*

REPORT  
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON D. C.

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

August 23, 1948

RECORDED

65-56402-3585

SAC, Washington

There follows the report of the FBI Laboratory on the examination  
of evidence received from your office and from the Security Investigative  
Division of the Bureau on August 20, 1948.

Re:

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover, Director

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

Examination requested by:

Gregory

Reference: Espionage - R

Examination requested:

*5/16/83*  
Classified by *SP5 [unclear]*  
Declassify on *OADR*  
*3042 [unclear] 10/12/88* 65-56402  
D-84378, D-84380 BE

Specimens:

Washington Field Office and Bureau

Washington Field Office letter dated August 19, 1948 and Bureau memos.  
dated August 20, 1948.

Document

D-84378, submitted by Security Investigative Division with memos. dated  
August 20, 1948.

Qc23 Photostatic copy of envelope addressed to "Miss Elizabeth T.  
Bentley c/o Chairman House Un-American Activities Committee  
Washington, D.C. U.S.A. Personal" postmarked, Vancouver, Canada  
17 Aug. 18 '48.

Qc24 Photostatic copy of accompanying three page letter dated Vancouver,  
B.C. Aug. 17th. 1948 and beginning; "Dear Miss Bentley; Porgive  
me writing in care of [unclear]" and ending "[unclear] If I can do anything  
[unclear] [unclear]"

D-84380, submitted by Washington Field Office with letter dated August 19,  
1948.

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1948

Washington

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

56 607 191348

HLD:HH

ENCL. BEHIND FILE

Continued on next page

REC'D  
M:EMERGENCY  
VNC SE  
2 51  
DW

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

SECRET

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION:

It was concluded that the handwriting appearing on specimens Qc23 and Qc24 was not written by the individual or individuals whose handwriting appears on specimens Qc25 and Qc26.



(S) b1

The evidence is retained.

SECRET

SECRET

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: Enclosure behind file are negation of specimens.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
65-56402-3585 LAB RPT Encl. behind file

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

5 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 b7D with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
65-56402-3585X

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*cc* CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

September 22, 1948

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, New York

ROUTINE

*Q* GREGORY, ESPIONAGE - R. RE SAN FRANCISCO TEL TO BUREAU DATED SEPTEMBER  
FOURTEEN LAST. COPY REPORT SA RICHARD H. NELSON, SAN FRANCISCO AUGUST  
THIRTY LAST FURNISHED T. J. DONEGAN BY YOUR OFFICE. COPY SAME REPORT  
FURNISHED ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL ALEXANDER CAMPBELL. ARRANGE FOR  
CORRECTIONS MADE IN DONEGAN'S REPORT AND IN COPY FURNISHED CAMPBELL IF IN  
DONEGAN'S POSSESSION. ADVISE. HOOVER.

FLJ:aop

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 Jgk/ky  
10/13/88 3542 PWT/jcs

*aop*

RECORDED - 99  
EX-98

165-56402-  
33 SEP 24 1948 3586

RECEIVED Rm. 416 ROOM  
F. B. I.  
SEP 22 5 19 PM '48  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 22 1948

TELETYPE

SENT VIA \_\_\_\_\_

Per \_\_\_\_\_

*613 PM*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 mjg/ky  
10/13/88 3042 fwt/JS

65-56402-3587  
**CHANGED TO**  
74-1333-16X1

SEP 10 1975

AHR/CDM

*C*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

4 Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3588

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
65-56402-3589

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 23 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

CONF WASH AND WASH FLD FROM NEW YORK 39 23 8-04

DIRECTOR AND SAC

URGENT ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 [signature]

GREGORY, ESP-R. RE BERNICE LEVIN.

[REDACTED]

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFO

RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

ON 5/16/83

HOLD PLS

3042

SP-5 [signature]  
10/13/88

INDEXED - 126

SCHEIDT

RECORDED - 126

165-56402-3590  
FBI

31 SEP 28 1948

770 COPIES WFO

Memo to Campbell  
10-5-48

Memo Campbell  
10/7/48

[Handwritten signature]

b2  
b7D  
b3 (initials)

RECORDED - 79

65-56402-3590

ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL ALEXANDER M. CAMPBELL  
CRIMINAL DIVISION  
DIRECTOR, FBI  
GREGORY CASE

October 7, 1948

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reference is made to previous correspondence in which you were advised that Bernice Levin was a contact of Elizabeth Bentley in Washington, D. C. in 1941-1942 from whom Bentley reportedly obtained information which Levin obtained as a result of her government employment.

[REDACTED]

A reliable and confidential source has advised that when Levin appeared before the Grand Jury on September 22, 1948, that she had told them nothing since there would be a chance of her perjuring herself.

I thought you would be interested in the above information.

b3 (u) (e)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-5 Mj/ky  
ON 3/16/83  
10/13/88 2042 PWT/JS

FLJ/lc

lc

H1570

RECEIVED - 10:50 AM  
F B I  
OCT 7 1 47 PM '48

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 8  
OCT 8 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

212

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/16/83  
10/13/88

BY SP6 mjhtey  
3042 pwp/ps

65-56402-3591

CHANGED TO

100-360478-X4



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
65 56402 3592

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. FLETCHER *W. F. W.*

FROM : D. M. Ladd *DL*

SUBJECT: GREGORY CASE

DATE: September 2, 1948

*10/13/88 3042 PWT/TS*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP5/ryt/ey*

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Bethel called me from Ottawa on September 1 and stated he had been requested to contact Hazen Size (phonetic) to see if he would appear before the Grand Jury in New York on the week of September 13. He was wondering whether he should advise him for what reason his appearance was desired.

I advised him that it was satisfactory to tell him he was to testify in the current inquiry.

DML:dad

RECORDED - 65 **165 56402-3593**

**IT B I**

34 SEP 28 1948

INDEXED - 65

*no action necessary*

*264*

*File 5*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3594

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 31 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

*Handwritten initials/signature*

WASH AND WASH FLD FROM NEW YORK

40 21 7-22P

DIRECTOR AND SAC URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]

*10/12/88 3042 [signature]*

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R.

[REDACTED]

END OF PAGE ONE

*Tel [signature]*

RECORDED - 5  
INDEXED - 5

65-56402-3595  
F B I  
34 SEP 28 1948  
TWO COPIES TO

b3 Rule (b) (2)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 31 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WA & WA FLD FROM NY 40

PAGE TWO

JUDGE KNOX THEN DECIDED HE WOULD INFORM WHEELER BY LETTER THAT REPRESENTATIVE OF D OF J WOULD CALL UPON HIM. ACCORDINGLY DONEGAN REQUESTS SEATTLE DIVISION INTERVIEW WHEELER IMMEDIATELY RE HIS ALLEGED ESPIONAGE ACTIVITIES. DONEGAN TODAY CONFERRED TELEPHONICALLY WITH RAY WHEARTY OF DEPARTMENT AND CONSIDERATION BEING GIVEN TO HAVING BOTH WHEELER AND BORIS N. VOLKOV APPEAR BEFORE GJ ON WEST COAST TO MINIMIZE EXPENSE OF TAKING THEIR TESTIMONY. WILL ADVISE DECISION. BUREAU WILL REQUEST SEATTLE TO INTERVIEW WHEELER.

SCHEIDT

HOLD PLS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: **September 23, 1948**

RECORDED

<sup>65</sup> 65-56402-3595 SAC, SEATTLE.....URGENT

RE OSWEGO, ESPIONAGE - R. REFER BUFILE TO SEATTLE DATED JULY TWELVE,  
LAST UNDER CAPTION "DONALD NIVEN WHEELER, SECURITY MATTER - R." SUMMARY  
OF WHEELER'S ACTIVITIES IN OSWEGO CASE SUBMITTED AS ENCLOSURE REFERENCED  
LETTER. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

DECIDED HE WOULD INFORM WHEELER BY LETTER THAT A REPRESENTATIVE OF DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE WOULD CALL UPON HIM. ACCORDINGLY, BORGAN HAS REQUESTED THAT BUREAU  
INTERVIEW WHEELER IMMEDIATELY RE HIS ALLEGED ESPIONAGE ACTIVITIES. [REDACTED]

WHEELER SHOULD IMMEDIATELY BE INTERVIEWED BY TWO AGENTS  
SEATTLE OFFICE, AFTER THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZING THEMSELVES WITH INFORMATION CON-  
TAINED IN BUREAU FURNISHED SEATTLE OFFICE UNDER BUFILE OF JULY TWELVE, LAST.

BUREAU REQUESTS TO BUREAU AND THEREAFTER SUBMIT REPORT AGED. OPERATIVE THIS IS  
HANDLED IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER THAT BORGAN MAY HAVE INFORMATION [REDACTED]

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

CC WASH. NOTICE FIELD (3)

CC NEW YORK (BY MAIL)

SENT VIA TELETYPE

FLS/lc

6/13/88  
PDR  
Per [Signature]  
b3  
Ruk (D/e)

10/13/88  
2012-putts  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/16/83 BY SP/STG/STG

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 22 1948

TELETYPE

10/16/81 3042 PWT/JS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5-16-83 BY SP5 RJG/ky

WASH AND WASH FLD FROM NEW YORK 64 22 8-34P

DIRECTOR AND SAC URGENT

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

*OK Jones*

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R.

[REDACTED]

NO OTHER WITNESSES

PRESENTLY SCHEDULED. SAN FRANCISCO AND SEATTLE BEING

ADVISED RE VALKOV AND WHEELER REPECTIVELY.

HOLD 33  
Tel cc Seattle  
" " 9-23-48  
" " 9-23-48

RECORDED - 65

INDEXED - 65

65-56402-3591  
FBI  
SEP 28 1948

File 5  
gfg

TWO COPIES WFO

b3  
Rule (6)(e)

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: September 20, 1948

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: GREGORY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. T. J. Donegan called me from New York today in connection with the above entitled matter. He stated that a week or so ago he had conferred with the Department relative to the possible Registration Act case against the U. S. Shipping and Service Company, that the Department had taken it under advisement and advised that they would inform Mr. Donegan of their decision, that as yet, he has not had any reply. He stated that Friday night, September 17, he had received a telephone call from Mr. Peyton Ford of the Department asking Donegan to meet the Attorney General at Monticello, New York, where the Attorney General had gone to make a speech. As a result, Donegan stated he had seen the Attorney General at 2:30 Sunday morning.

The Attorney General asked Donegan whether the Grand Jury could return a presentment. Mr. Donegan stated he advised the Attorney General that a presentment could be returned but if the Grand Jury did decide to do this, it would probably be critical of the Perlo situation (This being the question of Treasury's retaining Perlo on the payroll for an extended period after the information was available.) The Attorney General informed Mr. Donegan that this was based on a request of the Director that certain of the employees be left pending an investigation. Mr. Donegan stated he advised the Attorney General that this was not the way he understood it, that this whole matter had been gone into before and that to his knowledge the Bureau had not made any such request. The Attorney General said he had a note from the Director on this. (The Attorney General was apparently referring to a longhand note of the Director on a memorandum transmitting one of the summaries to the Department in which longhand note the Director suggested that dissemination of the information be kept to a minimum.) Mr. Donegan stated he suggested that it might be well to call Elizabeth Bentley back before the Grand Jury to see if the corporation had been used as a tool by this group, but that the Attorney General did not reach any decision as to the Registration Act case.

Mr. Donegan stated he received a telephone call from Vince Quinn, the Attorney General having called Quinn and asked him to get in touch with Donegan to discuss the case with him. Donegan was somewhat incensed to think the Attorney General was asking Quinn to have Donegan keep the Grand Jury lined up. Donegan stated he feels as a result of the interview that if a presentment is returned there will be some criticism of the Dept. of Justice.

95  
61-6328 -

HANDLED BY [signature]

RECORDED IN 106 SEP 25 1948 3597

Am. D.



Mr. Donegan further informed me that he received a telephone call today from Ray Whearty in the Department who stated that Dr. Jensen, President of the Board of Education in New York, wanted information concerning Alexander Koral's testimony before the Grand Jury inasmuch as Koral was working for the Board of Education. Mr. Whearty wanted to know about furnishing this information to Dr. Jensen. Mr. Donegan stated he advised Mr. Whearty that he did not oppose the furnishing of such information but that it would have to be obtained legally by a court order if it was furnished and that if this was done in this case, it would be establishing a precedent for future cases.

DML:dad

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

5/16/83  
10/12/88

BY

SP-5 [signature]  
3042 P. [signature]

65-56402-3598  
CHANGED TO

100-360478-X

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 23 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

WASH AND WASH FLD FROM NEW YORK 18 23 6-10

DIRECTOR AND SAC URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/16/83 BY [signature]

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R. COPY OF REPORT OF SA L. L. TYLER DATED APRIL TWENTY THIRD, FORTY TWO, AT WASHINGTON, ENTITLED "NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, IS - HATCH ACT" AND COPIES OF DOCUMENTS MADE AVAILABLE WITH WFO LETTER SEPTEMBER SIXTEENTH LAST FURNISHED TO J. J. DONEGAN. HIS COPY REPORT SA NELSON DATED AUGUST THIRTIETH LAST CORRECTED BUT HE DOES NOT HAVE IN HIS POSSESSION COPY FURNISHED ASSISTANT AG CAMPBELL. BENTLEY TODAY ADVISED SHE WILL APPEAR BEFORE CJ OCTOBER SIXTH, AND VOLUNTEERED SHE IS DEPARTING FOR WICHITA, KANSAS, SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIFTH TO MAKE A PUBLIC ADDRESS WITH REPRESENTATIVE KARL MUNDT. NO DETAILS RE THIS ENGAGEMENT FURNISHED.

RECORDED  
INDEXED

SCHEIDT

HOOD PLS

270 COPIES WFO

53 OCT 8 1948

[Handwritten signatures and initials, including "Mr. Fletcher" and "Mr. J. Jones"]

*Jm* Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 9/24/48

*CS* FROM : SAC, New York

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
(WILLIAM LUDWIG ULLMANN)  
ESPIONAGE (R)  
(Bufile 65-56402)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 [signature]  
10/13/88 3042 [signature]

Rebulet to NY dated 9/16/48.

LOUIS F. BUDENZ was interviewed by SA William J. McCarthy, Jr., on 9/22/48, concerning his contacts with WILLIAM LUDWIG ULLMANN.

LOUIS F. BUDENZ advised that when he was first approached in early 1943 by JACOB GOLOS to work for GOLOS, GOLOS stated that he wanted BUDENZ to go to Washington, D.C., on the following day to see WILLIAM LUDWIG ULLMANN and that BUDENZ was to talk to ULLMANN about infiltrating the Office of Strategic Services. BUDENZ advised GOLOS that he could not possibly go to Washington because of the pressure of business at the Daily Worker. He added that if GOLOS wanted to go to BROWDER, then BUDENZ might be able to get off. GOLOS did not press BUDENZ further relative to making the trip and dropped the matter completely. A few days later GOLOS again talked with BUDENZ and this time he discussed BUDENZ' position in his apparatus and the plans that he had for getting information. He suggested that BUDENZ could gather information at the Daily Worker and even though he was very busy at the DW, he would still be of assistance to GOLOS since there was no great haste and GOLOS' program was to cover a long period of time. GOLOS did not mention ULLMANN during this discussion nor did he ever mention ULLMANN again. GOLOS later introduced BUDENZ to ELIZABETH BENTLEY and during BUDENZ' association with BENTLEY, she never mentioned ULLMANN. BUDENZ stated that he never met ULLMANN and never heard his name mentioned again. He added that when he first furnished the Bureau with the information concerning his association with GOLOS and BENTLEY, he did not recall the name of the individual in Washington whom GOLOS suggested he contact. The name came to him recently when he was appearing before the House Un-American Activities Committee.

WJMc:els  
65-14603

62 OCT 7 1948  
*No action necessary Jmg*

RECORDED - 40 65-56402-3600  
INDEXED - 40 34 SEP 29 1948

EX-25

*File 919*

# Ferguson Vs. Clark

The newspapers keep on saying that Senator Ferguson wants to see the loyalty file on William Remington. Yet, in a letter published on Sunday, he and his general counsel, Mr. William P. Rogers, rebuked this newspaper for so saying, insisting that all that was wanted was the employment record. In our own behalf we now know that the original request dated August 2 would warrant the interpretation that the Senator was seeking the confidential file. But on August 7, after his speech in the Senate hinting at the need of impeachment proceedings, he indited another letter toning down his request and spelling out the specific data he required. This request seemed, as we said on Sunday, quite reasonable. The question that puzzled the Ferguson Committee was why Remington should have held the positions he held while the FBI was investigating allegations against him of espionage. It was justifiable puzzlement. It equally justified a congressional request for enlightenment, though Mr. Clark turned this down, too. Now Senator Ferguson has urged a face-to-face talk with Attorney General Clark with the view of resolving the dispute, and the Attorney General has agreed.

There is something a little queer about the dispute, aside from any personal angle, which we cannot fathom. Senator Ferguson hints at it in his last letter. Quite rightly he points out the incongruity contained in the Clark suggestion that the hearings may have damaged the department's prosecution. The incongruity arises from the fact that the Administration says all the data have been known to the FBI and were not sufficient to justify indictments. Then the Senator adds, "If Remington or any other Government employe was kept in his job as part of the plan of a pending investigation, obviously no possible criticism could be directed at the loyalty program or the officials administering it on any such grounds." From the start this has always been an imponderable in the cases of the two Government employes retained in service. If proved, it would relieve the Government of any suspicion of stupidity. And it would explain the Attorney General's hint that the Ferguson hearings are damaging to the FBI's spy investigation.

*0 Gregory*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

(u)

65-56402-3601  
F B I  
52 OCT 4 1948

*We certainly never suggested any such procedure in any case.*

*L.*

(u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 mgf/je  
10/12/88 2042 fwt/JS

1016-1948

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 27 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

*4/24*  
(POSSIBLE DUPLICATE)

REPEAT

WASH FROM NEW YORK 29

27

5-08 P

DIRECTOR

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY 25 [signature]  
10/13/88 3042 [signature]

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R. RE SEATTLE TELETYPE SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FOURTH  
LAST RE DONALD N. WHEELER. SUGGEST INFO RE WHEELERS REPEAL TO BE  
INTERVIEWED BE BURNISHED SAN FRANCISCO FOR INFO ON DONEGAN.

SCHEIDT

65-56402-3602  
F B I

RECORDED - 86

31 SEP 30 1948

HOLD PLS

58 OCT 27 1948  
10.9.27 [signature]

[signature]  
7. [signature] [signature] 3602

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SAC, New York

Director, FBI

GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(JOSEPH B. GREGG)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

September 28, 1948

*30/2, w/pts 10/13/88*  
*5/16/83*  
Classified by *SP-5 rj/ky*  
Declassify on: OADR



You should immediately furnish the above information to  
Special Assistant Attorney General T. J. Donegan upon his return to  
New York City.

RECORDED 86

INDEXED - 86 *65-56402-3602*

EX-25

45 SEP 30 1948

RECEIVED RIA, HQ ROR  
F B I  
SEP 28 3:26 PM '48  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 11  
★ SEP 29 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

FLJ:EW

**CONFIDENTIAL**

New York, N. Y.

September 3, 1948

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DIRECTOR, FBI

Re: WORLD TOURISTS, INC.

10/18/88 3042 RWT/JS  
DECLASSIFIED BY SP-5 RGT/TKP  
ON 5/16/83

Dear Sir:

On August 31, 1948, Mr. STANLEY CIRKER, a partner in the firm known as Cirker's Moving and Storage Company, 316 East 46th Street, New York, New York, advised an agent of this office that his company had in storage material owned by JACOB GOLOS. Mr. CIRKER, at that time, stated that he had recently read in the newspaper that JACOB GOLOS was involved in the Espionage investigation that was being conducted by the House Un-American Affairs Committee. Mr. CIRKER stated that he would cooperate with agents of this office in that he would permit them to look over the material in storage under the name of JACOB GOLOS. On September 1, and September 2, 1948, agents of this office examined the material at the warehouse.

Approximately four hundred photographs of this material were made and, at present, they are being developed and evaluated. The material consisted of the personal effects of JACOB GOLOS from approximately 1920 to 1935.

Mr. STANLEY CIRKER advised that this material was placed in storage in July of 1937 and that the bill for the storage was paid by JACOB GOLOS up until approximately 1943. From that date on until approximately one month ago, the bill for storage was paid by World Tourists, Inc. About one month ago, World Tourists discontinued paying the storage for this material at which time Mr. CIRKER contacted the individual connected with World Tourists, Inc., and this individual advised Mr. CIRKER that they would be willing to take over this property and pay the storage that was due on this property provided that World Tourists could then take over the property that is in storage. Mr. CIRKER advised agents of this office that they had no official knowledge of the death of JACOB GOLOS and that for this reason they had notified their attorney of the situation and that they would follow whatever suggestion he made, with regard to this property. Mr. CIRKER advised that the usual

Gregory

original copy filed in NY- 23331-P

65-56402-360

RECORDED - 95

EX-23

F B I

75 SEP 16 1948

DES:MAR

87-1145



Letter to Director  
NY 97-1145

procedure in a case of this sort is for their office to contact the Public Administrator and that the Public Administrator in New York would then make arrangements to have the property transferred to the lawful owner, be it an Administrator or an Executor of the decedent's estate. In any event, Mr. GIERER stated that he would not permit this property to be removed from the warehouse without first contacting this office.

It was noted in the search of this property that there were many personal papers belonging to JACOB GOLOS and that much of this material indicated quite clearly that GOLOS was a high functionary in the Communist Party, both in the United States and in Russia. Some of the papers pertained to GOLOS' connections with World Tourists, Inc., back in 1931 and 1932. Two address books of JACOB GOLOS' were found among his effects. Also there were many slips of paper with the names and addresses of individuals who were contacts of GOLOS' in the early nineteen thirties. The names of individuals who are presently under investigation in connection with the case entitled, "GREGORY - ESPIONAGE - R", were not observed among the effects of JACOB GOLOS at the warehouse.

Upon completion of the development of the photographs, a complete report will be submitted to the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

EDWARD SCHMIDT, SAC

SEPTEMBER 29, 1948 - URGENT

SAC NEW YORK

① GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R. REBUTEL SEPTEMBER EIGHT LAST. SUTEL STATUS EXAMINATION EFFECTS OF JACOB GOLOS. ADVISE WHEN REPORT RE THIS EXAMINATION WILL ARRIVE BUREAU.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/16/83 BY SP5 JTB/ML  
10/13/88 3042 JTB/ML  
HOOVER

G. I. R. 3  
w

FLJ:EV

RECORDED - 111

65-56402-3605

F B I  
22 OCT 1 1948

*Handwritten signature*

RECEIVED  
OCT 1 36 PM '48  
F B I  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

786  
62 OCT 7 1948  
SEP 30 1948

*Handwritten notes and signatures*

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols *[Handwritten initials]*

FROM : R. F. Cartwright *[Handwritten initials]*

SUBJECT: GREGORY CASE

DATE: September 2, 1948

*10/13/88 3042 PWT/BS*  
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP5 JAK/ky*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

*ENCL  
COVER  
K1*

I have reviewed the summary dated August 24, 1948 captioned NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, et al, which contains under section 3 a statement under the names of each of the 27 individuals on whom information was made available by Elizabeth Bentley, setting out the dates as to when information was forwarded to the Attorney General, the White House, and employing agencies of the government. This review was conducted in connection with a check of the accompanying charts captioned "Distribution of Investigative Information by the FBI to the White House, Attorney General, and Employing Government Agencies."

No discrepancies were discovered as to the fact and date of dissemination of the various summaries to the Attorney General, the White House, and employing agencies.

This check was based on the yellow file copies of outgoing communications to various agencies and the notations of personal delivery of these summaries to the various officials. The summary and the chart are accurate in this regard. It is pointed out that the summary and chart reflect the date of outgoing communications and it is to be noted that in some situations the date of the communication and the actual mailing date or delivery date were separated by a brief interval of a day or two. For example, the chart on Solomon Adler (#18) reflects that a memorandum on Harry Dexter White mentioning Adler was forwarded to the White House on February 1, 1946. The letter of transmittal was dated February 1, 1946, but the material was actually delivered by Special Agent Roach of the Security Division on February 4, 1946. There were similar examples in other places; however, the interval between the date of the communications and delivery was never more than a day or two and on inquiry in the Security Division, I have found that in all cases the date used on the chart was the date of the outgoing communication.

On page 213 of the summary concerned with Harry Dexter White, there is a citation in paragraph 4 to a memorandum prepared by the Director under date of February 21, 1946 to Mr. Tolson, Mr. Tamm, and Mr. Ladd. This citation was not accompanied by a file number since the original memorandum was not on record but was in Mr. Tolson's original file in his office. Inasmuch as this was the

ENCLOSURE  
RFC:hmc

RECORDED 99

65-56402-3606

F B I

10 SEP 28 1948

EX-25

71 OCT 18 1948

RECEIVED

*[Handwritten initials]*

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

only citation in the summary not supported by a file number the original memorandum was obtained and x'ed into the file as serial 497X and the appropriate file number citation is being added to the summary. This memorandum was a pink memorandum and was originally not sent to file for that reason; however, it is felt that inasmuch as it is important to the summary it should be included in the file and be referenced by an appropriate file and serial number, as are all other citations.

John

von

\* DISTRIBUTION MEMORANDUM RE:

\* PERSONS NAMED BY BENTLEY WHO WERE NOT  
EMPLOYED IN THE UNITED STATES GOVERN-  
MENT ON NOVEMBER 7, 1945.

ENCLOSURE

65-56402-3606

~~DISTRIBUTION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING PERSONS  
NAMED IN EXECUTIVE ORDER DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1943  
AS SO-CALLED ESPIONAGE WHO WERE NOT EMPLOYED IN THE  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ON DECEMBER 7, 1943~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 [signature]  
10/13/88 3042 [signature]  
September 4, 1948

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

INDEX

	<u>PAGES</u>
JOHN J. AMY	1 - 4
ABRAHAM BROTHMAN	5 - 7
LAURENCE CURRIE	8 - 12
RAY ELBOW	13 - 15
ANATOLI B. GROMOV	16 - 20
JULIUS JOSEPH JOSEPH	21 - 24
CHARLES KRAMER ✓	25 - 29
SOLOMON A. LISCHINSKY	30 - 34
WILLIAM L. PARK	35 - 39
GEORGE M. PERAZICH ✓	40 - 44
MARY WOLFE PRICE	45 - 48
RUTH RIPKIN	49 - 51
ABRAHAM GEORGE SILVERMAN	52 - 56
MAXIM EDWARD SIEB	57 - 59
ANATOLE BORIS VOLEV	60 - 62

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JOHN J. ABT

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

An internal security investigation of John J. Abt began in May 1944 and continued through November 1945. However, no distribution was made of investigative reports prior to November 7, 1945.

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

White House

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2054)

Attorney General on 7/25/46 for the President's use in connection with the Paris Conference on  
7/29/46 (100-345686-1) *on*



Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7826-39)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Attorney General.  
3/7/46 (100-203581-5147)  
(61-3499-295, 296) <sup>294</sup> 295

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States", dated July 25, 1946.

Attorney General on July 25, 1946.  
(100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government", dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
11/27/46;  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/46 (65-56402-1754-1759)  
1756)

→  
Corno dated 10/21/46

A. Devitt Vanoch, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. Two copies on 7/23/47 and additional copy furnished on 8/7/47  
(65-56402-2693, 2727)

State Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States, dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-198)

Spruille Braden, State Department.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-196)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3/15/46 (61-3499-238)

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State Byrnes.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2055)

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859) J646

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197, 200)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

#### War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in The United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

#### Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

#### Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/23/46 (65-56402-655)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the Com-  
mander in Chief, Army and  
Navy, White House.  
3/7/46 (100-290625-2054)

#### To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-289)

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2.  
3/7/46 (100-9-1313)

#### To Whom Furnished and Date

Fred M. Vinson, Secretary  
of the Treasury.  
3/5/46 (100-9-1308)

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General for Ed Foley,  
Treasury Department 3/6/48  
(65-56402-3148)

#### To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

**ARRAHAN PROGRAM**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

*Fail*

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files fail to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

White House

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General on 7/25/46 for the use of the President in connection with the Paris Conference. *X*  
7/29/46 (100-345486-2)

George Allan, Presidential Advisor.  
12/14/46 (65-56402-2817)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General  
7/25/46 (100-345486-2)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General on 11/27/46;  
an additional copy on 12/2/46.  
(65-56402-2754-2756)

A. Devitt Yanech, Special  
Assistant to the Attorney  
General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General. Two copies  
on 7/25/47, an additional copy  
on 8/7/47.  
(65-56402-2793-2727)

State Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Mr. Frederick E. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
2/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Mr. Frederick E. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1899)

Treasury Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

War Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, on 2/6/48 for El Foley, Treasury Department.

(65-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/7/46 (100-9-1313)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Sonars, Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-4725)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/13/46 (65-56402-655)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

LAUCHLIN CURRIE

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.

A search and a check of pertinent files failed to reflect that any information was furnished to other Government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

White House

By letter dated November 8, 1945, Bentley's allegations as of that date which included Lauchlin Currie were furnished to the White House.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President. The White House on 11/8/45 (61-3499-190)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President. 12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House. 2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President. 2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General. 7/24/46 (65-56402-490) (61-3499-295, 296)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House. 8/7/46 (100-190625-2054)

Attorney General on 7/25/46 for the White House for use of the President in Connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/46 (100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

Attorney General

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 28, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential  
Adviser.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7826-59)

Personally delivered to the  
Attorney General by J. P.  
Coyno.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General.  
5/7/46 (100-303581-5147)

Attorney General (for use of  
the President in connection  
with the Paris Conference on  
7/29/46).  
7/25/46 (100-248384-1)

Attorney General.  
11/27/46  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/46 (65-56402-1756)  
(65-56402-1754)

A. Devitt Vanech, Special  
Assistant to the Attorney  
General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

F. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General. Two copies  
on 7/23/47 and additional copy  
personally delivered on 8/7/47  
and one copy furnished on 3/6/48.  
(65-56402-2893, 2727, 3148)



State Department

Director of the FBI personally discussed Bentley's allegations which included Lauchlin Currie with the Secretary of State.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
11/15/45 (61-3499-192)

Secretary of State.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-198)

Spruille Braden, State Department, Personally delivered by D. M. Ladd.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-196)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3/15/46 (61-3499-238)

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State Byrnes.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2055)

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary of the Navy. Delivered personally by D. M. Ladd to Major Mathias F. Correa, USMCR, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197, 200)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/13/46 (65-55402-255)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the Com-  
mander in Chief, Army and  
Navy, White House.  
2/7/46 (100-190625-2054)

War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-3, War Department.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-229)

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-3, War Department.  
2/7/46 (100-3-1213)

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Honorable Fred M. Vinson,  
Secretary of the Treasury.  
2/5/46 (100-3-1308)

Secretary of the Treasury.  
Personally delivered by  
H. R. Beach.  
2/4/46 (65-55402-529)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

R. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General for Ed Foley, Treasury Department.  
3/6/48 (65-56402-3148)

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers,  
Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

RAY ELSON

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files fail to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945. *Fail*

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.

White House

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General on 7/25/46 for the President's use in connection with the Paris Conference.  
7/29/46 (100-345686-1)

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General.  
7/25/46 (100-345686-1)

Attorney General  
11/27/46:  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/46 (65-56402-1754, 1756)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

A. Devitt Vanech, Special  
Assistant to the Attorney  
General.

12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General. Two copies  
on 7/23/47; and additional  
copy was furnished on 8/7/47.  
(65-56402-2693, 2727) 2693

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616) X

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529) ( )

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General for Ed Foley,  
Treasury Department.  
3/6/48 (65-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

State Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet  
Espionage Organization (NKVD) in  
Agencies of the United States Govern-  
ment" dated February 21, 1946.

3/13/46

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet  
Espionage Organization (NKVD) in  
Agencies of the United States Govern-  
ment" dated October 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet  
Espionage Organization (NKVD) in  
Agencies of the United States Govern-  
ment" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet  
Espionage Organization (NKVD) in  
Agencies of the United States Govern-  
ment" dated October 21, 1946.

War Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet  
Espionage Organization (NKVD) in  
Agencies of the United States Govern-  
ment" dated February 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-655)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

**ANASTASI B. GOROV**  
with alias "AI"

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND  
SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files *fail* to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND  
SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.**

**White House**

**To Whom Furnished and Date**

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-30402-575)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (65-30402-490 & 61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief of Army and Navy, White House.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2054)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 23, 1946.

Attorney General (for President's use in connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/46).  
7/23/46 (100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1517)

Attorney General

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7026-79)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General. 65-  
2/23/46 (65-56402-573)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "The Communist Apparatus" dated March 3, 1946.

Attorney General.  
3/7/46 (100-805581-5147)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 23, 1946

Attorney General.  
7/23/46 (100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the U. S. Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General. 11/27/46  
Additional copy furnished 12/2/46  
(65-56402-1754, 1756)



Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

State Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

A. Devitt Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (63-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. Two copies on 7/23/47; an additional copy was personally delivered on 8/7/47  
(63-56402-2593, 2727)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Honorable Fred M. Vinson, Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/3/46 (100-3-1308)

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (63-56402-289)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General for Ed Foley, Treasury Department.  
3/6/48 (63-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State  
12/2/45 (61-3499-198)

Marjorie Bruhn, State Department. Personally delivered by B. M. Ladd.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-196)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3/15/46 (61-3499-238)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 3, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 3, 1946.

Secretary of State.  
2/23/46 (65-26402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
2/23/46 (65-26402-616)

Secretary of State Bureau.  
3/7/46 (100-190623-2075)

Secretary of State.  
11/23/46 (65-26402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-26402-1839)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197, 200)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/13/46 (65-26402-675)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief of Army and Navy, White House.  
3/7/46 (100-190623-2074)

War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-229)

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Benson,  
Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

BULETIS JOSEPH JOSEPH

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files *Fail* reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

White House

Letter dated November 2, 1945, containing Bentley's allegations as of that date which included Julius Joseph Joseph was furnished to the White House.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President, White House  
11-6-45 (61-3499, Serial 190)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President, White House  
12-4-45 (61-3499, Serial 199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2-29-46 (61-3499, Serial 223)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President, White House  
2-25-46 (65-56402, Serial 573)

Attorney General discussed this summary with the President on July 24, 1946 (65-56402, Serial 490) (61-3499, Serial 295 and 296)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

George Allen  
Presidential Advisor  
12-16-46 (65-56402, Serial 2817)

Attorney General

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Attorney General.  
12-4-45 (100-7826, Serial 39)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Attorney General.  
7-24-46 (61-3499, Serials 295 and 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2-25-46 (65-56402, Serial 573)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2-27-46 (65-56402, Serial 490)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
11-27-46. Additional copy furnished on 12-8-46.  
(65-56402, Serial 1754 and 1756)

A. Dwight Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12-6-46 (65-56402, Serial 1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. On 7-23-47 two copies additional copy furnished on 8-4-47.  
(65-56402, Serial 2693 and 2727)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

State Department

Director of the FBI personally discussed Bentley's allegations which included Julius Joseph Joseph with the Secretary of State.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NEVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 22, 1946.

NAVY Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
11-27-45 (61-3499, Serial 192)

Secretary of State.  
12-4-45 (61-3499, Serial 196)

Byrdell Braden, State Department.  
12-7-45 (61-3499, Serial 200)  
(62-7874, Serial 196)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
2-13-46 (61-3499, Serial 208)

Secretary of State.  
2-25-46 (65-56402, Serial 373)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3-13-46 (65-56402, Serial 616)

Secretary of State.  
11-25-46 (65-56402, Serial 1896)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
12-12-46 (65-56402, Serial 1899)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary of Navy  
12-7-45 (61-3499, Serial 197 and 200)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House. 2-20-46 (61-3499, Serial 225)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House. 2-13-46 (65-5402, Serial 655)

In How Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department. 2-26-46 (61-3499, Serial 229)

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department. 2-7-46 (100-3-1313)

In How Furnished and Date

Honorable Fred H. Vinson, Secretary of the Treasury. 2-5-46 (100-3-1308)

Secretary of Treasury. 2-4-46 (65-5402, Serial 289)

W. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, for Ed Foley, Treasury Department. 2-4-46 (65-5402, Serial 3148)

In How Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Swears, Central Intelligence Group. 4-2-46 (65-5402, Serial 725)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

**CHARLES KRAMER**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files fail to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

**White House**

By letter dated November 8, 1945, Bentley's allegations as of that date which include Charles Kramer were furnished to the White House.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage Activity" dated February 6, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

**To Whom Furnished and Date**

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
11/8/45 (61-3499-190)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-325)

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.  
7/21/46 (61-3499-295-296)  
(61-3499-213)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (61-3499-273)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Memorandum dated March 13, 1946, containing a summary on Alger Hiss also reflected the reported espionage activity on Charles Bremer.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage Organization in the United States", dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage Activity" dated February 6, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.  
2/21/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295-296)

Attorney General, 7/25/46 for the President's use in connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/46.  
(100-345606-1)

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-2817)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7826-39)

Attorney General.  
3/13/46 (62-39749-602)

Attorney General.  
7/21/46 (61-3499-295-296)

Attorney General.  
2/7/46 (61-3499-219-295-296)

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-373)

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295-296)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled, "Soviet Activities in the United States", dated July 23, 1946.

Attorney General.  
7/25/46 (100-345686-2)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General on 11/27/46; additional copy furnished on 12/2/46.  
(65-36402-1734-1736)

A. Devitt Waneck, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-36402-1837)

2. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, two copies on 7/23/47; additional copy furnished on 8/7/47.  
(65-36402-2093-2127)

State Department

To Whom Furnished and Date

Director of the FBI personally discussed Bentley's allegations which included Charles Emswiler with the Secretary of State.

Secretary of State.  
11/15/45 (61-3499-192)

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Secretary of State.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-198)

Syrrilla Braden, State Department.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-296)

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States", dated December 12, 1945.

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
1/15/46 (61-3499-236)

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage Activity", dated February 6, 1946.

Secretary of State.  
2/7/46 (61-3499-214)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States", dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States", dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government", dated February 21, 1946.

War Department

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
2/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State.  
12/25/45 (65-56402-1876)

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/45 (65-56402-1879)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary  
of Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197-300)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/13/46 (65-56402-655)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Wunderburg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-229)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government," dated February 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled, "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government", dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government", dated October 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government", dated February 21, 1946.

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2.  
3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Fred M. Vinson, Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/5/46 (100-3-1308)

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, for Ed Foley, Treasury Department.  
3/6/48 (65-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Sowers.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Logg \_\_\_\_\_
- Malvin \_\_\_\_\_
- add \_\_\_\_\_
- Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Coen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Burns \_\_\_\_\_
- Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Jandy \_\_\_\_\_

**SOLOMON AARON LISCHINSKY**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files failed to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945. *file*

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.**

**White House**

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

**To Whom Furnished and Date**

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-873)

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Attorney General (for President's use in connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/46).  
7/25/46 (100-345888-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential Adviser.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7826-39)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Attorney General.  
7/25/46 (100-345888-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
11/27/46  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/46 (65-56402-1754, 1756)

A. Devitt Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

F. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. Two copies on 7/23/47, an additional copy personally delivered on 8/7/47 (65-56402-2693, 2727)

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Honorable Fred M. Vinson, Secretary of the Treasury. 3/5/46 (100-2-1308)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Secretary of the Treasury. 5/4/46 (65-56402-529)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

F. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General for Ed Foley, Treasury Department. 5/6/46 (65-56402-3148)

State Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State 12/4/45 (61-3499-198)

Spruille Braden, State Department. Personally delivered by B. M. Ladd. 12/7/45 (61-3499-200) (62-78274-196)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department. 5/15/46 (61-3499-238)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State.  
11/26/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary  
of the Navy.  
12/7/46 (61-3499-197, 200)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-655)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-229)



Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
3/7/46 (100-2-1312)

Central Intelligence Group

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Admiral Sidney W. Spears,  
Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

**WILLIAM EMMETT PARK**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

**Office Emergency Management**

Investigative reports containing the results of an "Office for Emergency Management - Employee Investigation" re Park were furnished to the OEM on July 13, 15, 21, 25, 29; August 15, 20, 25, 28; and September 19, 1945. This investigation reflected that Park's name appeared on the 1940 rolls of the American League for Peace and Democracy in Chicago, Illinois and that the employee was considered to be loyal and patriotic. (77-25035)

**Interdepartmental Committee on Employee Investigations**

The investigative reports referred to above concerning Park were also distributed to the Interdepartmental Committee on Employee Investigations by memo dated July 17, 1945. (77-25035-24)

In addition an investigative report reflecting the results of a Hatch Act investigation of Park were forwarded to the Interdepartmental Committee on July 15, 1945. (77-25035-24)

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

**White House**

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

**To Whom Furnished and Date**

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1945.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.

2/25/45 (65-56402-573) 573

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1945.

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.

7/24/45 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1945.

Attorney General (for President's use in connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/45).

7/25/45 (100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

George Allen, Presidential Adviser.

12/16/45 (65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Attorney General.

12/4/45 (100-7826-39)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Attorney General.

7/24/45 (61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1945.

Attorney General.

2/25/45 (65-56402-573)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1945.

Attorney General.

2/25/45 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1945.

Attorney General.

7/25/45 (100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

Attorney General.  
11/27/45  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/45 (65-56402-1754, 1756)

A. Devitt Vanech, Special  
Assistant to the Attorney  
General.  
12/6/45 (65-56402-1837)

E. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General. Two copies  
on 7/23/47, and additional  
copy personally delivered on  
8/7/47 (65-56402-2693, 2727)

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Honorable Fred M. Vinson,  
Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/5/46 (100-3-1308)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

E. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General for Mr.  
Foley, Treasury Department.  
3/6/46 (65-56402-5148)

State Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-195)

Spruille Braden, State  
Department. Personally  
delivered by D. M. Ladd.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-196)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
2/15/46 (61-2497-228)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

Navy Department

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

James V. Forrestal, Secretary  
of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-2497-197, 200)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-2497-225)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/15/46 (65-56402-655)

War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/24/46 (61-2499-239)

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/7/46 (100-2-1513)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers, Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

**GEORGE M. PERAKICH**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files fails to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.**

White House

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-2499-199)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 13, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-2499-225)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-58402-272)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.  
2/26/46 (65-58402-490)  
(61-2499-298, 296)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

Attorney General

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

Attorney General (for President's use in connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/45).  
7/25/45 (100-345686-1)

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/45 (65-56402-1817)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7824-39)

Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Attorney General.  
7/25/45 (100-345686-1)

Attorney General.  
11/27/45  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/45 (65-56402-1754, 1756)

A. Bovitt Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/45 (65-56402-1837)



Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

F. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. Two copies on 7/22/47, an additional copy personally delivered on 8/7/47 (65-56402-2693, 2727)

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Honorable Fred M. Vinson, Secretary of the Treasury. 2/5/46 (100-2-1208)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Secretary of the Treasury. 2/4/46 (65-56402-529)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

F. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General for Ed Foley, Treasury Department. 2/6/48 (65-56402-3148)

State Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State 12/4/45 (61-3499-198)

Spruille Braden, State Department. Personally delivered by D. M. Ladd. 12/7/45 (61-3499-200) (62-76274-196)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Fredrick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department. 2/15/46 (61-3499-253)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1945.

Secretary of State.  
2/25/45 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/45 (65-56402-616)

3 → Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1945.

Secretary of State.  
11/25/45 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/45 (65-56402-1859)

Navy Department

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

James V. Forrestal, Secretary  
of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197, 200)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-235)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-685)

1  
War Department

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Fundenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-229)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers,  
Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-86402-725)

MARY WOLFE PRICE

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files *fail to* reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA SUB SEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.

White House

Letter dated November 8, 1945 containing Bentley's allegations as of that date and mentioned Mary Wolfe Price.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President, the White House.  
11/8/45 (61-3499-190)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

George Allen, Presidential Advisor. 12/16/46  
(65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States, dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States, dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

State Department

Director of FBI personally discussed Bentley's allegations which included Mary Price with Secretary of State.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
12/4/45 (100-7826-39)

Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General.  
11/27/46; additional copy furnished on 12/2/46.  
(65-56402-1754, 1756)

A. Devitt Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. Two copies on 7/23/47; and additional copy was furnished on 8/7/47.  
(65-56402-2693, 2727)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
11/15/45 (61-3499-192)

Secretary of State.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-198)

Spruille Braden, State Department. 12/7/45  
(61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-196)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/15/46 (61-3499-238)

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/23/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Fred M. Vinson, Secretary of  
the Treasury.  
3/5/46 (100-3-1308)

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General for Ed  
Foley, Treasury Department.  
3/6/48 (65-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary  
of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197, 200)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-655)

War Department

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/26/46 (61-3499-229)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

Central Intelligence Group

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Admiral Sidney W. Souers.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

RUTH RIFKIN

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945

No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files (fail) to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945. *fail*

DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.

White House

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General on 2/23/46 discussed with the President by the Attorney General on 7/24/46. (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

George Allen, Presidential Adviser. 12/16/46  
(65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
11/27/46  
Additional copy furnished on  
12/2/46 (65-56402-1754, 1756)

A. Devitt Vanech, Special  
Assistant to the Attorney  
General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General. Two copies  
on 7/23/47; and additional  
copy was furnished on 8/7/47.  
(65-56402-2693, 2727)

State Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of the Treasury.  
3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General for Ed  
Foley, Treasury Department.  
3/6/48 (65-56402-3148)

War Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S.  
Vandenberg, Assistant Chief  
of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-655)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

OK  
E.H.

**ABRAHAM GEORGE SILVERMAN**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

A search and a check of pertinent files fails to reflect that any information was furnished to other Government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY  
MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

White House

To Whom Furnished and Date

By letter dated November 8, 1945, Bentley's allegations as of that date which included Abraham George Silverman were furnished to the White House.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President, The White House. ✓  
11/8/45 (61-3499-190)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-199)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Summary memo on Harry Dexter White, dated February 1, 1946, which contained allegations of Bentley regarding Silverman.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/4/46 (65-56402-473)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Discussed with the President by the Attorney General.  
7/24/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2054)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Attorney General on 7/25/46  
for the White House for use  
of the President in connection  
with the Paris Conference  
7/29/46 (100-345686-1)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential  
Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

To Whom Furnished and Date

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Attorney General.  
12/4/46 (100-7826-39)

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Personally delivered to the  
Attorney General by J. P.  
Coyne.  
7/24/46 (61-3499-295, 296)

Summary memo on Harry Dexter White, dated February 1, 1946, which contained Bentley's allegations regarding Silverman

Attorney General.  
2/4/46 (101-4053-8)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2/23/46 (65-56402-490)  
(61-3499-295, 296)

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Attorney General.  
3-7-46 (100-203581-5147)

Summary entitled "Soviet Activities in the United States" dated July 25, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

State Department

Director of the FBI personally discussed Bentley's allegations which included Abraham George Silverman with the Secretary of State.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Attorney General (for use of the President in connection with the Paris Conference on 7/29/46).  
7/25/46 (100-345686-1)

Attorney General.  
11/27/46  
Additional Copy furnished on 12/2/46 (65-56402-1756)  
(65-56402-1754)

A. Devitt Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General. Two copies on 7/23/47 and additional copy personally delivered on 8/7/47 and one copy furnished on 3/6/48. (65-56402-2693, 2727, 3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
11/15/45 (61-3499-192)

Secretary of State.  
12/4/45 (61-3499-198)

Spruille Braden, State Department. Personally delivered by D. M. Ladd.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-200)  
(62-76274-196)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
3/15/46 (61-3499-238)

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organisation (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945.

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organisation (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "The Comintern Apparatus" dated March 5, 1946.

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State Byrnes.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2055)

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Frederick B. Lyon, Chief,  
Division of Foreign Activity  
Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

To Whom Furnished and Date

James V. Forrestal, Secretary  
of the Navy. Delivered  
personally by D. M. Ladd to  
Major Mathias F. Correa, USMCR,  
Special Assistant to the  
Secretary of the Navy.  
12/7/45 (61-3499-197, 200)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
2/20/46 (61-3499-225)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the  
Commander in Chief, Army  
and Navy, White House.  
3/13/46 (65-56402-655)

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff to the Com-  
mander in Chief, Army and  
Navy, White House.  
3/7/46 (100-190625-2054)

War Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated December 12, 1945.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2-26-46 (81-3499-229)

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/7/46 (100-3-1313)

To Whom furnished and Date

Honorable Fred M. Vinson,  
Secretary of the Treasury.  
2/5/46 (100-3-1308)

Secretary of the Treasury  
Personally delivered by  
R. R. Roach.  
2/4/46 (65-56402-529)

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant  
Attorney General for Ed  
Foley, Treasury Department.  
2/6/46 (65-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Souers,  
Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

**MAXEN EDWARD SINE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

*x*  
*Bails*  
No investigation of this individual was conducted by the FBI prior to November 7, 1945. Research and a check of pertinent files fails to reflect that any information was furnished to other government agencies concerning this individual prior to November 7, 1945.

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENT TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

White House

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

Attorney General

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General on 11/27/46 and an additional copy on 12/2/46. (65-56402-2754-1776)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

A. Dewitt Vaneck, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)



State Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, 2 copies on 7/23/47 and an additional copy on 8/7/47.

(65-56402-2692, 2727)

Secretary of State.

2/25/46. (65-56402-573)

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department. 3/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State.

11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department. 12/12/46 (65-56402-1899)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of Treasury.

3/4/46 (65-56402-529)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, on 3/6/48 for Mr. Foley, Treasury Department. (65-56402-3148)

War Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department. 3/7/46 (100-3-1313)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney W. Sowers,  
Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral William D. Leahy,  
Chief of Staff, to the  
Commander in Chief, Army and  
Navy, White House.  
2/13/46 (65-56402-855)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

**ANATOLE BORIS VOLKOV**

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945**

**Army Department**

Anatole Boris Volkov was the subject of a Security Matter - C investigation in July 1944 at which time he was reported to have received copies of the Daily Worker and to have attended the District Convention of the Communist Party held at Richmond, Virginia, in 1944. An investigative report dated July 15, 1944 containing this information was furnished to GHI on August 9, 1944. (100-329902-1)

**DISTRIBUTION OF FBI REPORTS REFLECTING RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AND SUMMARY MEMORANDA SUBSEQUENTLY TO NOVEMBER 7, 1945.**

**White House**

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

**To Whom Furnished and Date**

Brigadier General Harry H. Vaughan, Military Aide to the President.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

George Allen, Presidential Advisor.  
12/16/46 (65-56402-1817)

**Attorney General**

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

**To Whom Furnished and Date**

Attorney General.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

Attorney General on 11/27/46;  
additional copy on 12/2/46.  
(65-56402-1754-1756)

A. Hewitt Vanech, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.  
12/6/46 (65-56402-1837)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

1807

State Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Navy Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Treasury Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

F. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, two copies on 2/23/47; an additional copy on 2/7/47. (65-56402-2693-2727)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of State.  
2/25/46 (65-56402-573)

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
2/13/46 (65-56402-616)

Secretary of State.  
11/25/46 (65-56402-1836)

Mr. Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign Activity Correlation, State Department.  
12/12/46 (65-56402-1859)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Army and Navy, White House.  
2/12/46 (65-56402-655)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Secretary of Treasury.  
2/4/46 (65-56402-529)

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated October 21, 1946.

War Department

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

Central Intelligence Group

Summary entitled, "Underground Soviet Espionage Organization (NKVD) in Agencies of the United States Government" dated February 21, 1946.

T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General, for Ed Foley, Treasury Department.  
2/6/46 (65-56402-3148)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Lieutenant General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, War Department.  
2/7/46 (100-3-1313)

To Whom Furnished and Date

Admiral Sidney V. Soule, Central Intelligence Group.  
4/2/46 (65-56402-725)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

LOZ:cl  
100-17493

*Com*

*3-4-0*

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

WASHINGTON AND NEW YORK FROM WASH FIELD 9-14-48 10:30 AM  
DIRECTOR AND SAC, NEW YORK

10/13/88 *with*  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY *P.5 [signature]*

① GREGORY, ESPIONAGE - R. RE TELEPHONIC REQUEST OF ASAC BELMONT ON  
 SEPTEMBER THIRTEEN, LAST, THAT SPECIAL ASST ATTY GENL DONEGAN HAS  
 REQUESTED INFO WHETHER SILVERMASTER HAD ANSWERED QUESTION OF CP  
 AFFILIATION. REF OF SA L. L. TYLER, DATED APRIL TWENTYTHREE, NINETEEN  
 FORTYTWO AT WASHINGTON, DC, ENTITLED QUOTE NATHAN SHEROON SILVERMASTER,  
 IS - HATCH ACT UNQUOTE, WHEREIN UNDER OATH ON APRIL FOURTEEN, NINETEEN  
 FORTYTWO, SILVERMASTER ADVISED THAT HE WAS NOT A MEMBER OF THE CP AT THE  
 PRESENT TIME OR AT ANY TIME. THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH THE  
 NEW YORK OFFICE WITH A COPY OF THIS REPORT AS ONLY ONE COPY OF THIS  
 SERIAL IS MAINTAINED HERE.

HANDLED BY  
*[signature]*

*[Handwritten signatures and notes]*  
 71 OCT 18 1948

NOTED  
RECORDED - 99  
INDEXED - 99

165-56402-360  
FBI  
SEP 30 1948

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT  
 253 11 2 EX-25  
*[Handwritten signatures and notes]*  
 File 6

G.I.R.

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

OVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, San Francisco

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(Bureau file 65-56402)

DATE: September 14, 1948

Re report of SA Richard H. Nelson at San Francisco, 8/30/48.

On page nine of this report, paragraph five in the next to the last line the word "virtue" should be substituted for the word "photographs" and in the following paragraph last line instead of SILVERMANS the name should be SILVERMASTERS.

Every effort will be made to eliminate such errors in transcription in the future and San Francisco copies of this report have been corrected.

cc: Washington Field  
New York

RHN:ep  
100-25451

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5/pjg/ky

10/13/88 3042 RWT/B

*NY furnished copy to T.G. Pincus  
per. furnished copy to A.S. H.K.  
Tel to NYC 9-22-48  
correct Donegan's copy  
Burr copies corrected  
Tel from NYC in Gregory's copy  
dated 9-23-48 states Donegan's  
copy corrected. jrg*

RECORDED - 99

RECORDED - 99

65 56402-3608

EX-25

18

OCT 1 1948

71 OCT 18 1948

*File 79*

REPORT  
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON D. C.

*[Handwritten signature]*

To:

September 17, 1948

SAC: Seattle

There follows the report of the FBI Laboratory on the examination of the evidence received from your office on September 9, 1948.

Re:

GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R.

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover, Director

YOUR FILE NO.  
FBI FILE NO.  
LAB. NO.

RECORDED - 99

100-85  
65-56402  
D-85122 BE

Examination requested by:

Reference:

Seattle

Examination requested:

Letter dated September 7, 1948

Specimens:

Document

10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 RJK/ky

Envelope bearing inked handwritten address "Box 2003, Province, Vancouver, B.C." and accompanying handwritten letter beginning, "Aug. 25-48, Vancouver, Klumbeth (?) for heaven sack I always ....", and ending "always yours, "G"."

ALSO SUBMITTED: Two newspaper clippings containing the Personal column from the Vancouver Daily Province for Tuesday, 8-21-48, and Friday, 8-20-48. A newspaper clipping containing the quotation "I THINK HE IS L.B.N." below the photograph of a man. Pages 7 through 21 from the University of British Columbia calendar 1948-49 listing officers and staff of the University of British Columbia.

EX-25

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED  
Seattle  
New York  
Washington Field  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 99

65-56402-3609

EX-25

F B I  
51 OCT 4 1948

AIR MAIL

(65-56402)  
F B I  
RECEIVED SECURITY DIV  
OCT 3 1948

62 OCT 1 8 1948

(continued next page)



RESULTS OF EXAMINATION:

It was concluded that the handwriting appearing on specimen Q29 was not written by the individual who prepared the handwriting on specimens Qc23 and Qc24, previously received in this case. Specimens Qc23 and Qc24, comprise the anonymous letter addressed to Miss Elizabeth T. Bentley, postmarked "Vancouver, Canada, August 12, 1948".

The evidence is retained.

ADDENDUM: Specimen Q29 and the ALSO SUBMITTED material have been forwarded to Mr. R. A. Collier of the Security Investigative Division, together with a tickler copy of this report.

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. 25 - 48. Tomcor

en such Galways

It in Tomoro or

represent Tom tires

logskrow - 'li

balls Gem multi

ways yours "112"

LABOR

# THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## VISITOR

THE HON. C. A. BANKS, C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of  
British Columbia.

## CHANCELLOR

THE HON. ERIC W. HAMBER, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.

## PRESIDENT

NORMAN A. M. MACKENZIE, C.M.G., M.M. and Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M.,  
LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

(a) Ex-officio:

THE HON. ERIC W. HAMBER, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D. (Chairman).  
NORMAN A. M. MACKENZIE, C.M.G., M.M. and Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B.,  
LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

(b) Elected by Senate:

ARTHUR E. LORD, B.A., Vancouver.  
Term expires 1950.  
KENNETH P. CAPLE, M.S.A., Vancouver.  
Term expires 1950.  
AUSTIN B. SCHINBEIN, O.B.E., M.B., F.A.C.S., Vancouver.  
Term expires 1949.

(c) Appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

WILLIAM GEORGE MURRIN, Vancouver. Term expires 1949.  
EDWARD H. BARTON, Chilliwack. Term expires 1949.  
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE JAMES M. COADY, K.C., B.A., Vancouver.  
Term expires 1948.  
JOSEPH BADENOCH CLEARHUE, M.C., K.C., M.A., B.C.L., Victoria.  
Term expires 1948.  
R. H. NEELANDS, Vancouver. Term expires 1950.  
GEORGE T. CUNNINGHAM, Vancouver. Term expires 1950.

## SENATE

- (a) The Chancellor, THE HON. ERIC W. HAMBER, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.  
The President (Chairman), NORMAN A. M. MACKENZIE, C.M.G., M.M. and  
Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.
- (b) Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, F. M. CLEMENT, B.S.A., M.A.  
Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, JOHN NORRISON FINLAYSON, M.Sc.,  
LL.D., M.E.I.C., M.Am.Soc.C.E.  
Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, DANIEL BUCHANAN, M.A.,  
Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
S. N. F. CHANT, O.B.E., M.A. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
Dean of the Faculty of Law:  
GEORGE FREDERICK CURTIS, LL.B., B.A., B.C.L.

**Representatives of the Faculty of Agriculture:**

**J. C. BERRY, M.S.A., Ph.D.; G. H. HARRIS, B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.** Terms expire 1948.

**Representatives of the Faculty of Applied Science:**

**F. A. FORWARD, B.A.Sc., M.C.I.M., Mem.A.I.M.E., M.Aust.I.M.M.; H. J. MACLEOD, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.Sc., A.M., Ph.D., Mem.A.I.E.E., M.E.I.C., Mem.I.R.E.** Terms expire 1948.

**Representatives of the Faculty of Arts and Science:**

**WALTER H. GAGE, M.A.; O. J. TODD, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.** Terms expire 1948.

**Representatives of the Faculty of Law:**

**FREDERICK READ, LL.B.; GILBERT D. KENNEDY, M.A., LL.B.** Terms expire 1948.

**(e) Appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:**

**H. N. MACCORMICK, B.A., Vancouver.** Term expires 1948.

**FRANCIS J. BURD, C.B.E., Vancouver.** Term expires 1949.

**H. C. HOLMES, B.A., Victoria.** Term expires 1949.

**(d) The Principal of the Provincial Normal School, Vancouver, A. R. LORD, B.A.**

**The Principal of the Provincial Normal School, Victoria, H. O. ENGLISH, B.A., B.S.A.**

**(e) Representative of the High School Principals and Assistants, W. R. McDougall, B.A., North Vancouver.** Term expires 1950.**(f) Representatives of Affiliated Colleges:**

**Victoria College, Victoria, JOHN M. EWING, B.A., D.Paed.** Term expires 1948.

**Union College of British Columbia, Vancouver (Theological), Rev. J. G. BROWN, M.A., D.D.** Term expires 1948.

**The Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, Vancouver, Rev. K. E. TAYLOR, O.B.E., M.A., B.D.** Term expires 1948.

**(g) Elected by Convocation:**

**SHERWOOD LETT, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., E.D., B.A., LL.D., Vancouver.**

**H. T. LOGAN, M.C., M.A., London, Eng.**

**G. G. SEDGEWICK, B.A., Ph.D., Vancouver.**

**MISS M. DOROTHY MAWDSLEY, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Vancouver.**

**A. E. D. GRAUER, B.A., Ph.D., Vancouver.**

**A. E. LORD, B.A., Vancouver.**

**MRS. SALLY MURPHY CREIGHTON, B.A., M.A., Vancouver.**

**WALTER N. SAGE, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.C., Vancouver.**

**FRANK A. TURNBULL, B.A., M.D., Vancouver.**

**H. V. WARREN, B.A., B.A.Sc., B.Sc., D.Phil., Assoc.Inst.M.M., F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C., Vancouver.**

**KENNETH P. CAPLE, M.S.A., Vancouver.**

**J. F. WALKER, B.A.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., Victoria.**

**AUSTIN B. SCHINBEIN, O.B.E., M.B., F.A.C.S., Vancouver.**

**C. A. H. WRIGHT, M.Sc., Ph.D., Trail.**

**MRS. KENNETH M. BECKETT, B.A., B.L.Sc., Vancouver.**

Terms expire 1948.

**(A) Representative of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation:**

**MISS FLORENCE S. MULLOY, B.A., Vancouver.** Term expires 1949.

## CONVOCATION

**THE HON. ERIC W. HAMBER, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.,** Chancellor of the University of British Columbia, Chairman.  
**F. D. BOLTON, B.A., B.A.Sc.,** Secretary.

## OFFICERS AND STAFF

**NORMAN A. M. MacKENZIE, C.M.G., M.M. and Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B.** (Dalhousie), LL.M. (Harvard), LL.D. (Mount Allison, New Brunswick, Toronto), D.C.L. (Whitman), F.R.S.C., President.  
**DANIEL BUCHANAN, M.A.** (McMaster), Ph.D. (Chicago), LL.D. (McMaster), F.R.S.C., Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
**S. N. F. CHANT, O.B.E., M.A.,** Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
**JOHN NORISON FINLAYSON, M.Sc.** (McGill), LL.D. (Manitoba), M.E.I.C., M.Am.Soc.C.E., Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science.  
**F. M. CLEMENT, B.S.A.** (Toronto), M.A. (Wisconsin), Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.  
**GEORGE FREDERICK CURTIS, LL.B.** (Sask.), B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Dean of the Faculty of Law.  
**WALTER H. GAGE, M.A.** (Brit. Col.), Dean of Administrative and Inter-Faculty Affairs.  
**MISS M. DOROTHY MAWDSLEY, B.A.** (McGill), M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Chicago), Dean of Women.  
**GEOFFREY C. ANDREW, B.A.** (Dalhousie), M.A. (Oxon.), Assistant to the President.  
**MAXWELL A. CAMERON, M.A.** (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Director of the Summer Session.  
**FREDERICK T. TYLER, B.Sc., M.A., M.Ed.** (Alberta), Ph.D. (California), Assistant Director of the Summer Session.  
**CHARLES B. WOOD, B.A.** (Toronto), A.M. (Columbia), Registrar.  
**MISS MYRTLE L. KIEVELL, B.A.** (Brit. Col.), Assistant Registrar.  
**ANGUS MacLUCAS, Bursar.** (Retiring July 31st, 1948.)  
**WILLIAM KAYE LAMB, M.A.** (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (London), Librarian.  
**MRS. HELEN HARMER, B.A.** (Brit. Col.), Secretary to the President.  
**JOHN D. LEE, Superintendent** of Buildings and Grounds.

## FACULTY COUNCIL

The President (Chairman): **NORMAN A. M. MacKENZIE, C.M.G., M.M. and Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.**  
 Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, **DANIEL BUCHANAN, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.** (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
 S. N. F. CHANT, O.B.E., M.A. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
 Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, **JOHN NORISON FINLAYSON, M.Sc., LL.D., M.E.I.C., M.Am.Soc.C.E.**  
 Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, **F. M. CLEMENT, B.S.A., M.A.**  
 Dean of the Faculty of Law, **GEORGE FREDERICK CURTIS, LL.B., B.A., B.C.L.**  
 Representatives of the Faculties: **MISS M. DOROTHY MAWDSLEY, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.**; **F. READ, LL.B.**; **G. G. SEDGEWICK, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.**; **L. G. R. CROUCH, B.Sc., M.Sc.**; **C. V. PHILLIPS, V.S., D.V.M.**

## President Emeritus

**L. S. KLINCK, B.S.A.** (Toronto), M.S.A., D.Sc. (Iowa State College and Brit. Col.), LL.D. (Western Ontario), Officier de l'Instruction Publique, F.R.S.C.

**Professors Emeriti**

- JAMES HENDERSON, M.A. (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.**  
**LEMUEL ROBERTSON, M.A. (McGill), LL.D. (Brit. Col.), Professor Emeritus of Classics.**  
**H. T. J. COLEMAN, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy and Psychology.**  
**J. M. TURNBULL, B.A.Sc. (McGill), M.C.I.M., Professor Emeritus of Mining.**  
**GEORGE A. GILLIES, M.Sc. (McGill), M.C.I.M., M.A.I.M.E., Professor Emeritus of Mineral Dressing.**  
**A. LIOETHALL, B.Sc. (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering.**

**Department of Agricultural Economics**

- F. M. CLEMENT, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Wisconsin), Professor and Head of the Department.**  
**WALTON J. ANDERSON, M.S.A. (Sask.), Associate Professor.**

**Department of Agricultural Engineering**

- J. R. W. YOUNG, B.S.A., M.Sc. (Sask.), Associate Professor and Acting Head of the Department.**  
**T. E. COULTHARD, B.E. (Sask.), Assistant Professor.**

**Department of Agricultural Mechanics**

- J. R. W. YOUNG, B.S.A., M.Sc. (Sask.), Associate Professor and Acting Head of the Department.**  
**T. E. COULTHARD, B.E. (Sask.), Assistant Professor.**

**Department of Agronomy**

- G. G. MOE, B.S.A., M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Cornell), Professor and Head of the Department.**  
**D. G. LAIRD, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin), Professor of Soils.**  
**VERNON C. BRINK, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Wisconsin), Associate Professor.**  
**C. A. ROWLES, M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Soils.**

**Department of Animal Husbandry**

- H. M. KING, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.S. (Oregon Agricultural College), Professor and Head of the Department.**  
**STANLEY N. WOOD, B.S.A. (Sask.), D.V.M. (Iowa State College), Professor.**  
**J. C. BERRY, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Iowa State College), Associate Professor.**  
**A. J. WOOD, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Cornell), Associate Professor.**  
**C. E. PHILLIPS, V.S., D.V.M. (Ont. Veterinary College), Associate Professor.**

**Department of Architecture**

- FREDERIC LASERRE, B.Arch. (Toronto), Professor and Head of the Department.**  
**JOHN E. H. PORTER, B.Arch. (McGill), Assistant Professor.**  
**DAVID SHAPIRO, Assistant Professor of Art and Design.**  
**B. PAUL WISNICKI, Dip.Eng. (Lwow, Poland), Instructor.**

**Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine**

- C. E. DOLMAN, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., Ph.D. (London), F.A.P.H.A., F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.**

**D. C. B. DUFF, M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor.**  
**LAWRENCE E. RANTA, M.D., D.P.H. (Toronto), Associate Professor.**  
**HAROLD E. TAYLOR, M.D. (Dalhousie), M.R.C.P. (Edinburgh), Lecturer.**  
**Miss HELEN CHANG, M.A. (Brit. Col), Instructor.**

#### Department of Biology and Botany

**ANDREW H. HUTCHINSON, M.A. (McMaster), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.**  
**FRANK DICKSON, B.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Cornell), Professor.**  
**JOHN ALLARDYCE, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (McGill), Professor.**  
**T. M. C. TAYLOR, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (McGill), Professor.**  
**D. J. WORT, M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor.**  
**JOHN DAVIDSON, F.L.S., F.B.S.E., Associate Professor. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)**  
**EDGAR BLACK, M.B.E., B.A. (McMaster), M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Swarthmore), Associate Professor.**  
**Mrs. RUTH FIELDS BRINK, B.A. (Brit. Col.), A.M. (California), Assistant Professor.**  
**R. W. PILLSBURY, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor.**  
**W. GRIEISON-JACKSON, D.F.C., A.F.C., M.S.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.**  
**Miss MAUDE ALLEN, B.S.A., B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.**

#### Department of Chemistry

**ROBERT H. CLARK, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)**  
**M. J. MARSHALL, M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Technology), F.R.S.C., Professor and Chairman of the Department. (From July 1st, 1948.)**  
**W. F. SEYER, B.A., M.Sc. (Alberta), Ph.D. (McGill), M.A.I.Ch.E., Professor.**  
**J. ALLEN HARRIS, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Illinois), Professor.**  
**J. GILBERT HOOLEY, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Technology), Associate Professor.**  
**H. L. HOLMES, M.Sc. (Queen's), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), Associate Professor.**  
**MICHAEL STUSIAK, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor.**  
**L. M. SHEMILT, B.A.Sc. (Toronto), M.Sc. (Manitoba), Assistant Professor.**  
**FRANCIS JAMES TOOLE, M.Sc., Ph.D. (McGill), Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of New Brunswick, Special Lecturer. (Session 1947-48.)**  
**GEORGE CONSTABARIS, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer. (Session 1947-48.)**  
**J. KELVIN HAMILTON, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer. (Session 1947-48.)**  
**ROBERT F. ROBERTSON, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer. (Session 1947-48.)**  
**ROSS STEWART, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.**  
**Mrs. J. G. HOOLEY, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.**

#### Department of Civil Engineering

**JOHN NORISON FINLAYSON, M.Sc. (McGill), LL.D. (Manitoba), M.E.I.C., M.Am.Soc.C.E., Professor and Head of the Department.**  
**J. FRED MUEB, B.Sc. (Manitoba), Professor.**  
**ALLAN H. FINLAY, M.C., B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.S. in C.E. (Illinois), Assoc.M.Am.Soc.C.E., Professor.**  
**ALEXANDER HRENNIKOFF, Grad., Inst. of Communication Engineering, Moscow, Russia, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Sc.D. (Mass. Inst. of Technology), Assoc. M.Am.Soc.C.E., Professor.**

EDWARD S. PREVIOUS, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.Sc. (Iowa), Assoc. M.Am.Soc.C.E., Associate Professor.  
 ARCHIE PEEBLES, B.A.Sc., B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.Sc. (Iowa State College), M.E.I.C., Assoc.M.Am.Soc.C.E., Associate Professor.  
 S. H. DEJONG, M.Sc. (Manitoba), D.L.S., Associate Professor.  
 W. G. HESLOP, B.A.Sc. (Toronto), Associate Professor.  
 SAMUEL L. LIPSON, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.Sc. (Cal. Inst. Tech.), Associate Professor.  
 J. B. ALEXANDER, M.Sc. (New Brunswick), Part-time Lecturer.  
 PAUL COOK, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Part-time Lecturer.  
 JOSEPH E. A. KANIA, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Technology), Part-time Lecturer.  
 H. R. BELL, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 J. M. CAMPBELL, B.Sc. (Manitoba), Instructor.  
 ROBERT H. CURRIE, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 ROBERT N. McLELLAN, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 ALEXANDER H. ROME, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 RICHARD G. SCARISBRICK, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 J. PATRICK BELEY, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 GEORGE H. BROUGHTON, Instructor.  
 LEONARD COX, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 JOHN R. EVANS, B.Sc. (Queen's), Instructor.  
 SYDNEY T. MATHEWS, Instructor.  
 WALLACE B. MILLER, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 FRED SHUMAS, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 W. G. YODER, B.S. (Purdue), Instructor.

#### Department of Classics

O. J. TODD, A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.  
 LOUIS A. MACKAY, M.A. (Toronto), B.A. (Oxon.), Professor.  
 GEOFFREY B. RIDDEHOUGH, M.A. (Brit. Col.), A.M. (California), Associate Professor.  
 PATRICK C. F. GUTHRIE, B.A. (Manitoba), M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.

#### Department of Commerce

ELLIS H. MORROW, B.A. (Queen's), M.B.A. (Harvard), Professor and Head of the Department.  
 JAMES C. TAYLOR, B.A. (Western Ontario), C.A., Associate Professor.  
 DONALD K. BELL, B.Com., M.A. (Brit. Col.), Associate Professor.  
 RICHARD A. MAHONEY, B.A. (Manitoba), M.B.A. (Harvard), Associate Professor.  
 LESLIE WONG, B.Com. (Brit. Col.), M.B.A. (California), Assistant Professor.  
 JAMES M. MOYNES, B.A., B.Acc. (Sask.), C.A., M.B.A. (Chicago), Assistant Professor.  
 C. WILLIAM VAN HOUTEN, B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 BRIAN E. BURKE, B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 MRS. OLGA SWALLOW, B.A., B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
*Part-time Lecturers:*  
 FREDERICK FIELD, C.A., Accountancy.  
 JOHN FARRIS, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.B.A., I.L.B. (Harvard), Commercial Law.  
 JOHN E. STARK, B.Com. (Brit. Col.), M.B.A. (Harvard), Marketing and Advertising.



### Department of Dairying

- BLYTHE EAGLES**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor and Head of the Department.  
**J. J. R. CAMPBELL**, B.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Cornell), Associate Professor.  
**MISS NORA NELSON**, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
**W. H. HILL**, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Special Lecturer.

### Department of Economics, Political Science, and Sociology

- HENRY F. ANGUS**, B.A. (McGill), B.C.L., M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.  
**G. F. DRUMMOND**, M.A. (St. Andrew's), M.Sc. (Econ.) (London), Professor.  
**C. W. TOPPING**, B.A. (Queen's), S.T.D. (Wesleyan Theol. College), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia), Professor of Sociology.  
**JOSEPH A. CRUMB**, B.B.A. (Washington), M.S., Ph.D. (California), Professor.  
**HARRY B. HAWTHORN**, M.Sc., B.A. (New Zealand), Ph.D. (Yale), Professor of Anthropology.  
**STUART JAMIESON**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A. (McGill), Ph.D. (California), Associate Professor.  
**NORMAN A. M. MACKENZIE**, C.M.G., M.M. and Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B. (Dalhousie), LL.M. (Harvard), LL.D. (Mount Allison, New Brunswick, Toronto), D.C.L. (Whitman), F.R.S.C., Honorary Lecturer in Government.  
**ROBERT M. CLARK**, B.A., B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Harvard), Lecturer.  
**W. H. MERRITT**, M.A. (Toronto), Lecturer.  
**R. B. DODWELL**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A. (Toronto), Lecturer.  
**VERNON GRIGG**, B.Com., B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
**MISS RITA LUYTEN**, Instructor.

### Department of Education

- MAXWELL A. CAMERON**, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor and Head of the Department.  
**FREDERICK T. TYLER**, B.Sc., M.A., M.Ed. (Alberta), Ph.D. (California), Professor of Education and Psychology.  
**K. F. ANGUS**, B.A. (Alberta), M.A. (Oxon.), D.Ed. (Columbia), Professor.  
*Part-time Lecturers:*  
**Miss M. Agnew**, B.A., **Miss C. Black**, B.Sc. (H.Ec.), A.M., **Miss S. M. Boyles**, M.A., **E. B. Broome**, M.A., B.Ed., **H. H. Grantham**, M.A., **Miss M. Henderson**, B.A., A.M., **Miss M. McManus**, Mus. Bac., M.A., **E. G. Ozard**, B.A., **Miss D. Somerset**, A.B., **O. J. Thomas**, B.A., **B. E. Wales**, B.A., B.Ed., **H. D. Whittle**, B.P.H.E.

### Department of English

- G. G. SEDGEWICK**, B.A. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
**J. ROY DANIELLS**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor and Head of the Department. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
**W. L. MACDONALD**, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Harvard), Professor. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
**FREDERICK G. C. WOON**, B.A. (McGill), A.M. (Harvard), Professor.  
**THORLEIF LARSEN**, M.A. (Toronto), B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C., Professor.  
**MISS M. DOROTHY MAWDSLEY**, B.A. (McGill), M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor.  
**A. EARLE BIRNEY**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor.  
**EDMUND MORRISON**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), A.M., Ph.D. (California), Professor.  
**WILLIAM ROBBINS**, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor.  
**GEOFFREY C. ANDREW**, B.A. (Dalhousie), M.A. (Oxon.), Professor.

- HUNTER CAMPBELL LEWIS, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Associate Professor.  
 MRS. DOROTHY BLAKEY SMITH, M.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (London), Associate Professor.  
 JOHN H. CREIGHTON, M.A. (Toronto), Associate Professor.  
 STANLEY E. READ, M.A. (McGill), Associate Professor.  
 R. E. WATERS, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Wisconsin), Associate Professor.  
 J. G. SPAULDING, A.B. (Pomona), Ph.D. (California), Associate Professor.  
 G. PHILLIP V. AKRIGG, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (California), Associate Professor.  
 MRS. EDITH MACRAE CRAGG, M.A. (New Brunswick), Assistant Professor.  
 MISS RUTH HUMPHREY, B.A. (Mount Allison), M.A. (Oxon.), Assistant Professor.  
 R. C. CRAGG, M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
 M. W. STEINBERG, M.A. (Queen's), Assistant Professor.  
 JOHN D. GRANT, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
 MISS EDNA BAXTER, B.A. (Brit. Col.), A.M. (Washington), Assistant Professor.  
 A. J. FYFE, M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
 CHRIS SANFORD, M.A. (Oxon.), A.R.I.C., Assistant Professor.  
 MISS DOROTHY SOMERSET, A.B. (Radcliffe), Assistant Professor.  
 BYRON FERGUSON, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor.  
 H. HUGHES, M.A. (Glasgow), Assistant Professor.  
 MRS. KATHLEEN CREIGHTON, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A. (Toronto), Lecturer.  
 A. R. HAINES, D.F.C., B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 BURTON KURTZ, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 MRS. STELLA LEWIS, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 ERIC P. NICOL, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 HOWARD RIGNEY, B.A. (Western Ontario), Lecturer.  
 MISS M. CREELMAN, B.A. (Dalhousie), Lecturer.  
 MISS CATHERINE McNIVEN, B.A. (Dalhousie), Lecturer.  
 MRS. A. G. GRAHAM, Part-time Lecturer.  
 MRS. LAURA MACKENZIE, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 MISS GWLADYS DOWNES, M.A. (Brit. Col.) Lecturer.  
 CRAIG MILLER, M.A., B.Ed., (Sask.), Lecturer.  
 MISS EDITH MACKENZIE, B.A. (Sask.), Lecturer.  
 F. W. ROBINSON, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 MRS. MURIEL B. SMITH, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania), Lecturer.

#### Department of Forestry

- LOWELL BESLEY, B.S. (Cornell), M.F. (Yale), Professor and Head of the Department. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
 A. B. RECKNAGEL, B.A., M.F. (Yale), Professor and Acting Head of the Department. (Session 1947-48.)  
 F. MALCOLM KNAPP, B.S.F. (Syracuse), M.S.F. (Washington), Professor and Director of University Forests.  
 GEORGE S. ALLEN, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (California), Professor.  
 BRAHAM G. GRIFFITH, M.A. (Brit. Col.), M.F. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Washington), Associate Professor.  
 ROBERT W. WELLWOOD, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Duke), Associate Professor.  
 HARRY C. HAINES, B.Sc. (Purdue), M.F. (Duke), Assistant Professor.  
 J. B. ALEXANDER, B.Sc.F., M.Sc. (New Brunswick), Part-time Lecturer.  
 R. M. BROWN, B.Sc.F. (Toronto), Honorary Lecturer in Forest Products.  
 L. B. DIXON, Part-time Lecturer.  
 WM. HALL, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Special Lecturer.

### Department of French

- DAVID OWEN EVANS, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Lett. (Univ. of Paris), Professor and Head of the Department.  
 A. F. B. CLARK, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Harvard), Officier d'Académie, F.R.S.C., Professor.  
 MISS DOROTHY DALLAS, M.A. (Brit. Col.), D.Lett. (Univ. of Paris), Associate Professor.  
 MRS. DEBORAH A. K. AISH METFORD, M.A. (Brit. Col.), D.Lett. (Univ. of Paris), Assistant Professor.  
 MADAME Y. DARLINGTON, Assistant Professor.  
 MISS ETHEL HARRIS, A.B. (Columbia), M.A. (Toronto), D.Lett. (Univ. of Paris), Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Instructor.  
 MRS. W. KAYE LAMB, M.A. (Brit. Col.), D.Lett. (Univ. of Paris), Lecturer.  
 H. ASHTON, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.), D.Lett. (Birmingham), D.Lett. (Univ. of Paris), F.R.S.C., Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Special Lecturer. (Session 1947-48.)  
 MISS GWLADYS DOWNES, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 LESTER J. PRONGER, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 J. A. HOOD, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 MISS SADIE MAKINEN, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.

### Department of Geology and Geography

- M. Y. WILLIAMS, B.Sc. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Yale), F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.  
 HENRY CECIL GUNNING, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.S., Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Technology), F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Economic Geology (Part-time).  
 H. V. WARREN, B.A., B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Assoc. Inst. M.M., F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Mineralogy and Petrography.  
 VLADIMIR J. OKULITCH, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (McGill), F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C., Associate Professor.  
 KENNETH DEP. WATSON, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Princeton), F.M.S.A., Associate Professor.  
 J. LEWIS ROBINSON, B.A. (Western Ont.), M.A. (Syracuse), Ph.D. (Clark), Mem. A.A.G., Associate Professor.  
 WM. HARRISON WHITE, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Associate Professor.  
 R. M. THOMPSON, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
 J. D. CHAPMAN, B.A. (Oxon.), Lecturer.  
 F. K. NORTH, M.A. (Oxon.), Instructor.

### Department of German

- MISS ISABEL MACINNES, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (California), Professor and Head of the Department. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
 MISS JOYCE HALLAMORE, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Munich), Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
 CHARLES ERNEST BORDEN, M.A., Ph.D. (California), Associate Professor.  
 MURRAY A. COWIE, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Chicago), Assistant Professor.  
 MISS MARGARET MILLER, B.A. (Queen's), A.M. (Radcliffe), Lecturer.  
 MRS. MARIAN L. COWIE, A.B. (U.C.L.A.), Ph.D. (Chicago), Lecturer.  
 D. OGILVIE, M.A. (Glasgow), Lecturer. (Session 1947-48.)  
 MRS. P. TAYLOR, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 MRS. M. LOURIE, D. Juris (Vienna), Instructor.  
 MRS. J. HARRIS, A.B. (Smith), M.A. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.

**Department of History**

- W. N. SAGE, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.  
 F. H. SOWARD, B.A. (Toronto), B.Litt. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C., Professor and Director of International Studies.  
 A. C. COOKE, B.A. (Manitoba), M.A. (Oxon.), Professor.  
 GEORGE F. G. STANLEY, B.A. (Alberta), M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.Hist.S., Professor of Canadian History.  
 MISS MARGARET A. ORMSBY, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr), Assistant Professor.  
 PING-TI HO, BA. (National Tsing Hua Univ., Peiping, China), Lecturer.  
 GEOFFREY DAVIES, M.A. (Cantab.), Instructor.

**Department of Home Economics**

- MISS CHARLOTTE S. BLACK, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Manitoba), A.M. (Columbia).  
 Professor and Head of the Department.  
 MISS NINA H. MORLEY, M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
 MISS MARY HOLDER, B.Sc. in H.Ec. (Mt. Allison), Assistant Professor. (On leave of absence.)  
 MISS CARLENE ROSE, B.Sc. (Minnesota), M.Sc. (Oregon State College), Assistant Professor.  
 MISS MARGARET MACFARLANE, B.Sc. (Alberta), Assistant Professor.  
 MISS NANCY-RUTH RUTHERFORD, M.Sc. (Manitoba), Lecturer.  
 MISS DORIS HURREN, B.Sc. (McGill), Lecturer.  
 MISS ORENE J. ROSS, B.A. (Alberta), Lecturer.  
*Part-time Lecturers:*  
 Stewart Murray, M.D., D.P.H., R. E. Willits, M.D., Mrs. Evangeline Winn, A.M.

**Department of Horticulture**

- A. F. BARRS, A.B. (Rochester), B.S. in Agr. (Cornell), M.S. (Oregon Agricultural College), Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor and Head of the Department.  
 G. H. HARRIS, B.S.A. (Brit. Col.), M.S. (Oregon State College), Ph.D. (California), Professor.  
 FRANK E. BUCK, B.S.A. (McGill), Honorary Professor.  
 MISS M. J. McMULLAN, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 J. B. TEIR, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Part-time Instructor.

**Department of Mathematics**

- DANIEL BUCHANAN, M.A. (McMaster), Ph.D. (Chicago), LL.D. (McMaster).  
 F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department. (Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
 R. D. JAMES, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department. (From July 1st, 1948.)  
 F. S. NOWLAN, B.A. (Acadia), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor.  
 WALTER H. GAGE, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Professor.  
 S. A. JENNINGS, M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Associate Professor.  
 D. C. MURDOCH, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Toronto), Associate Professor.  
 DOUGLAS DERRY, B.A. (Toronto), Dr.Phil. (Göttingen), Associate Professor.  
 MISS MAY L. BARCLAY, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor.  
 J. R. F. KENT, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Illinois), Assistant Professor.  
 D. G. CHAPMAN, B.A. (Sask.), M.A. (Toronto), A.M. (California), Assistant Professor.  
 MRS. ELIZABETH DODWELL, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.

BYRON W. STRAIGHT, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 W. H. SIMONS, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 NORMAN S. FREE, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 WILLIAM C. CAMPBELL, B.A. (Manitoba), Lecturer.  
 BENJAMIN N. MOYLE, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Harvard), Lecturer.  
 GORDON E. LATTA, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 EUGENE H. LEHMAN, A.B. (Yale), A.M. (Columbia), Lecturer.  
 THOS. G. MACFARLANE, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
 GORDON M. PETERSEN, A.B., M.S. (Stanford), Lecturer.

#### Department of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

H. J. MACLEOD, O.B.E., B.Sc. (McGill), M.Sc. (Alberta), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), Mem.A.I.E.E., M.E.I.C., Mem.I.R.E., Fellow A.I.E.E., Professor and Head of the Department.  
 F. W. VERNON, B.Sc. Eng. (London), Wh.Sch., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.A.S., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Lecturer in Aeronautical Engineering.  
 S. C. MORGAN, B.Sc. (Queen's), M.Sc. (Alberta), M.S. (Calif. Inst. of Technology), Mem.A.I.E.E., M.I.E.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering.  
 W. O. RICHMOND, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.S. (Pittsburg), Mem.A.S.M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.  
 H. M. MCLILROY, M.Sc. (Queen's), Professor of Mechanical Engineering.  
 W. B. COULTHARD, B.Sc. (London), Mem.A.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.  
 FRANK NOAKES, B.Sc. (Alberta), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa State College), Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.  
 WILLIAM WOLFE, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.Sc. (Case School of Ap.Sc.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.  
 D. W. THOMSON, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.Sc. (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.  
 LORNE R. KERSEY, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.  
 LUKE LONG, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 WILLIAM J. JOHNSON, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 PETER VAJDA, Grad. Polytechnik, Zurich, Instructor.  
 MRS. MARY SAVERY, Instructor.  
 WILLIAM W. PULLINGER, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 EDWARD S. BARTON, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 NORMAN C. BRUCE, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 J. CLIFTON McADAM, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 BRUCE D. CLEMENT, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 JOHN M. BIRD, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.  
 WILLIAM E. J. STEEL, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.

#### Department of Mining and Metallurgy

FRANK A. FORWARD, B.A.Sc. (Toronto), M.C.I.M., Mem.A.I.M.E., M.Aust.I.M.M., Professor and Head of the Department.  
 LESLIE G. R. CROUCH, B.Sc. (Victoria, Australia), M.Sc. (Utah), Professor of Mining Engineering.  
 HENRY M. HOWARD, B.A.Sc. (Toronto), Professor of Mineral Dressing.  
 WILLIAM M. ARMSTRONG, B.A.Sc. (Toronto), Associate Professor of Metallurgy.  
 C. S. SAMIS, M.Sc. (Manitoba), Ph.D. (London), Associate Professor of Metallurgy.  
 GORDON M. BELL, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor.  
 DONALD A. SCOTT, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Instructor.

## Department of Music

HARRY ADASKIN, Professor of Music.  
Mrs. JEAN COULTHARD ADAMS, L.R.S.M., A.T.C.M., Lecturer.

## Department of Nursing and Health

C. E. DOLMAN, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.,  
Ph.D. (London), F.A.P.H.A., F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.  
Miss H. EVELYN MALLORY, B.Sc. (Columbia), R.N., Associate Professor.  
Miss RUTH MORRISON, B.S. (Minnesota), R.N., Assistant Professor.  
Miss PAULINE CAPELLE, B.A., B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), R.N., Assistant Professor.  
(On leave of absence.)  
LAWRENCE E. RANTA, M.D., D.P.H. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
Miss ELIZABETH K. McCANN, B.A., B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), R.N., Instructor.  
*Part-time Lecturers:*  
C. H. Gundry, M.D., Miss Josephine Kilburn, R.N., Gordon Hutton, M.D.,  
D.P.H., D.Psych., T. R. Hall, B.A., Miss Donna Kerr, M.A., Donald H.  
Williams, B.Sc., M.Sc., M.D., F. C. Boyes, M.A.

## Department of Pharmacy

ESLI LONGWORTH WOODS, B.S.P. (Sask.), M.Sc. (Wisconsin), Professor and  
Head of the Department.  
Mrs. PHYLLIS BREWSTER BREWER, B.Sc. (Alberta), M.S. (Minnesota), Associate  
Professor.  
FINLAY A. MORRISON, B.S.P. (Sask.), Lecturer.  
A. EDGAR KIDD, Lecturer.

## Department of Philosophy and Psychology

S. N. F. CHANT, O.B.E., M.A. (Toronto), Professor and Head of the Department.  
JOSEPH E. MORSH, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), Professor.  
FREDERICK T. TYLER, B.Sc., M.A., M.Ed. (Alberta), Ph.D. (California), Pro-  
fessor of Psychology and Education.  
ALEXANDER P. MASLOW, A.B., A.M. (Michigan), Ph.D. (California), Associate  
Professor.  
BARNET SAVERY, A.B. (Washington), Ph.D. (Harvard), Associate Professor.  
E. S. W. BELVEA, M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor.  
D. C. G. MACKAY, B.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Stanford), Assistant Professor.  
W. G. BLACK, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago), Part-time Lecturer.  
J. W. A. FLEURY, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Part-time Lecturer.  
EDMUND MACDONALD, B.A. (Queens), Part-time Lecturer.

## Department of Physics

GORDON MERRITT SHRUM, O.B.E., M.M., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C., Pro-  
fessor and Head of the Department.  
A. E. HENNING, M.A. (Lake Forest College), Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor.  
(Retiring June 30th, 1948.)  
A. M. CROOKER, B.A. (McMaster), M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor.  
KENNETH C. MANN, O.B.E., B.A. (Sask.), M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Professor.  
GEORGE MICHAEL VOLKOFF, M.B.E., M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (California),  
D.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Professor.  
KENNETH R. MORE, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (California), Professor.  
J. B. WARREN, B.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D. (London), F.Inst.P., Associate Professor.  
FREDERIK J. BELINFANTE, B.Sc., M.S.C., Ph.D. (Leiden), Associate Professor.  
GEORGE L. PICKARD, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Associate Professor.

**Department of Spanish**

- CHARLES VYNER BROOKE**, B.A. (Queen's), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department.  
**G. E. McSPADDEN**, M.A. (Univ. of New Mexico), Ph.D. (Stanford), Associate Professor.  
**J. A. McDONALD**, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Professor.  
**Mrs. EMILIA DAVISON**, Lecturer.

**Department of Zoology**

- W. A. CLEMENS**, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., Professor and Head of the Department.  
**G. J. SPENCER**, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.S. (Illinois), Professor.  
**IAN McTAGGART COWAN**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (California), F.R.S.C., Professor.  
**W. S. HOAR**, B.A. (New Brunswick), M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D. (Boston), Professor of Zoology and Fisheries.  
**JAMES R. ADAMS**, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (McGill) Associate Professor.  
**GEORGE R. HOPPING**, B.S.F. (Oregon State Coll.), M.Sc. (Iowa State Coll.), Associate Professor.  
**J. A. C. NICOL**, B.Sc. (McGill), M.A. (Western Ontario), D.Phil. (Oxon.), Assistant Professor.  
**M. NEAL CARTER**, M.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (McGill), Honorary Lecturer.

**International Studies**

- F. H. SOWARD**, B.A. (Toronto), B.Litt. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C., Director.  
**PING-TI HO**, B.A. (National Tsing Hua Univ., Peiping, China), Lecturer.

**Slavonic Studies**

- JAMES O. ST. CLAIR-SOBELL**, M.A. (Melbourne), Ph.D. (Graz, Austria), Professor.  
**JOSEPH J. RAYMOND**, A.B. (Yale), Ph.D. (Princeton), Assistant Professor.  
**ALEXANDER W. WAINMAN**, M.A. (Oxon.), Assistant Professor.

**Faculty of Law**

- GEORGE F. CURTIS**, LL.B. (Sask.), B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty.  
**FREDERICK READ**, LL.B. (Manitoba), Associate Professor of Law.  
**GEORGE A. McALLISTER**, M.A., B.C.L. (New Brunswick), LL.M. (Columbia), Associate Professor of Law.  
**GILBERT D. KENNEDY**, M.A., LL.B. (Toronto), Associate Professor of Law.  
**JOHN I. BIRD**, B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer on Shipping.  
**THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE COADY**, B.A. (St. F.X.), Lecturer on Evidence.  
**LEON J. LADNER**, K.C., B.A., LL.B. (Toronto), Lecturer on Taxation.  
**M. M. McFARLANE**, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer on Procedure III.  
**N. A. M. MacKENZIE**, C.M.G., M.M. and Bar, K.C., B.A., LL.B. (Dalhousie), LL.M., (Harvard), LL.D. (Mt. Allison, New Brunswick, and Toronto), D.C.L. (Whitman), F.R.S.C., Lecturer on Public International Law.  
**S. J. REMNANT**, Lecturer on Criminal Law.  
**F. A. SHEPPARD**, K.C., B.A. (Toronto), LL.B. (Sask.), Lecturer on Insurance Law and Equity.  
**W. A. SCHULTZ**, B.A., B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer on Procedure II.  
**THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE WILSON**, Lecturer on Procedure II.  
**A. WATTS**, B.Com. (Brit. Col.), Honorary Liaison Secretary.

### Department of University Extension

GORDON MERRITT SHRUM, O.B.E., M.M., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.,  
Director.  
ROBERT J. BOROUGHS, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Director.  
KELVIN D. M. LARGE, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant Director.  
MISS DOROTHY SOMERSET, A.B. (Radcliffe), Assistant Professor of Dramatics.  
NORMAN BARTON, M.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant in Visual Education.  
MISS MARJORIE V. SMITH, B.A. (Sask.), Assistant.  
ARTHUR RENNEY, B.S.A. (Brit. Col.), M.S. (California), Assistant in  
Agriculture.  
F. SELBY PERRY, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant to the President and to the  
Director of University Extension. (Session 1947-48.)  
MISS EILEEN CROSS, B.Sc. in H.Ec. (Manitoba), Assistant in Home Economics.  
MISS JEAN TRAVIS, Assistant in Handicrafts.  
MRS. EVANGELINE WINN, A.M. (Columbia), Assistant. (Session 1947-48.)  
MISS MARGARET MACKAY, B.S.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant in Agriculture.

### University Health Service

STEWART MURRAY, M.D., D.P.H. (Toronto), Medical Health Officer, Metro-  
politan Health Committee, University Health Officer.  
C. H. GUNDRY, M.D., Director of Mental Hygiene, Metropolitan Health Com-  
mittee.  
W. H. COCKCROFT, M.D., D.P.H. (Toronto), Medical Officer.  
GEORGE T. CUNNINGHAM, University Representative on the Metropolitan  
Health Committee.  
MISS MURIEL UPSHALL, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), R.N., Public Health Nurse.  
MRS. JEANNE E. WORRALL, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), R.N., Public Health Nurse.  
MISS RUTH ROSS, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), R.N., Public Health Nurse.  
MRS. E. M. TAYLOR, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), R.N., Public Health Nurse.

### Physical Education

ROBERT F. OSBORNE, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Associate Professor and Director of  
Physical Education, Men.  
MISS MARION HENDERSON, B.A. (Toronto), A.M. (Texas State College for  
Women), Associate Professor and Director of Physical Education, Women.  
H. DOUGLAS WHITTLE, B.P.H.E. (Toronto), Assistant Professor and Associate  
Director of Physical Education, Men.  
IVOR WYNNE, B.A. (McMaster), Assistant Professor.  
MISS MARJORIE LEEMING, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Lecturer.  
JACK POMFRET, B.A. (Health and P.E.) (Washington), Instructor.  
MISS JEAN CARMICHAEL, B.A. (Queen's), Instructor.  
MISS ISOBEL CLAY, Diploma in Physical Education (McGill), Instructor. (On  
leave of absence.)  
MISS MAY ADAMS, B.Sc. (Phys.Ed.) (McGill), Instructor.  
A. B. LAITHWAITE, Dip. in Phys. Ed. (Carnegie Phys. Tr. Coll.), Instructor.

### Veterans' Bureau and Employment and Placement Bureau

MAJOR JOHN F. McLEAN, D.S.O., B.A. (Brit. Col.), Director of Student  
Services.  
CAPT. W. G. BLACK, B.A. (Brit. Col.), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago), Counsellor.  
MAJOR STANLEY E. READ, M.A. (McGill), Part-time Counsellor.  
FL.-LT. H. ORVILLE HAYES, B.A. (Brit. Col.), Assistant.



The Vancouver Daily  
Province 8-29-48

# Cricket A

65-56462-3609



"I THINK HE IS L.B.W."

**Literary**

We specialize in directing to foreign markets. If you're not succeeding in Canada, let's see you long or short MSS.  
**CANADIAN WRITERS' SERVICE**  
217 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.

**Transcriptions and Rec'd**

Audio Recording Studios  
Recognized finest professionally  
250 W. Hastings. MA 9053. PA 3270.

**Public Speaking**

Full course, successful personal instruction. Builds self-confidence, voice personality, microphone skill. Volney Irons. Instructor. PA 8031.

**13 INFORMATION WANTED**

Rita Cocks, urgent you phone BA 5982, 9-5 p.m.

**15 PERSONAL**

L.B.W.  
Contact my personal representative, MA 7732, or by writing Box 2303 Province. If this not satisfactory write me personally to same address as previous letter.

Elizabeth.

Christian widower, 55 years, non-drinker, would like to meet Christian lady, age 40 to 50, will accept child or two. Have some steady income. Matrimony if mutually agreed. Box 2237 Province.

Will young lady that used to pass my window at work each morning 8:15-8:30 a.m., please write. Remember. (Good morning.) Important. Box 2076 Province.

Hotel Georgia Beauty Shop.  
Proprietress Doree Box 8066

1 W N CHAPEL  
747

*The Vancouver Daily Province  
Tuesday 8-24-48*

**15 PERSONAL**

Attractive refined business girl, late thirties, fond of home life, would like to meet Canadian or American born business man. Must be above medium height and clean living. Companionship with marriage a possibility if suited. Strictly confidential. No triflers. Box 1871 Province.

Christian man, 26, speaking 3 languages, with newly acquired home on Vancouver Island, wishes to hear from ambitious home loving country lass with pioneering spirit. Object matrimony. Reply Box 1786 Province.

I will not be responsible for any debts contracted in my name by anyone on or after this date, Aug. 20, 1948. V. J. Montgomery, 1263 Davie.

L.B.W.  
Please contact my personal representative. Call MA 7732.  
Elizabeth.

Homer and Gilmore arrived safely.  
Ethel.

Baby for adoption from birth. Reply confidential. Box 1869 Province.

*The Vancouver Daily Province  
Friday Aug 20, 48*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE ~~5/16/83~~ 10/13/88 BY ~~P.5 [signature]~~ 3042 PWT/PS

65- 56402- 3610

CHANGED TO

100- 360478- XI

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: September 22, 1948

FROM : D. M. Ladd

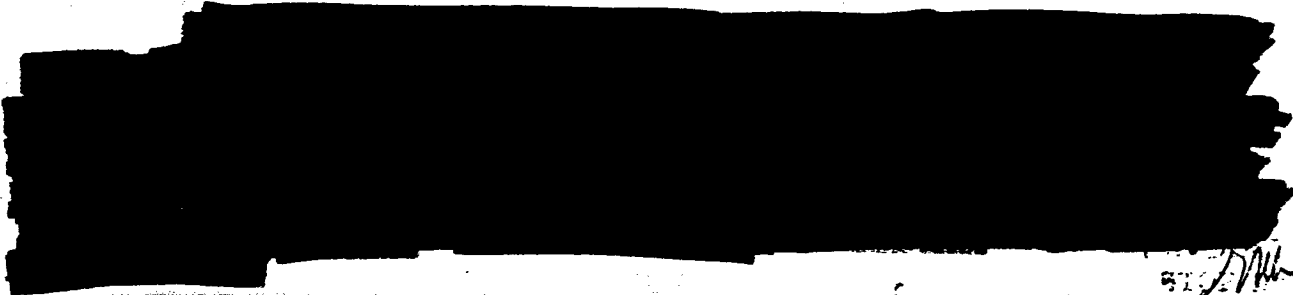
SUBJECT: GREGORY *DL*

*10/12/48*  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP5/raj/ef*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Mr. Gandy

Mr. T. J. Donegan called me from New York on the afternoon of September 22nd and advised that one of the Grand Jurors had seen an article in the New York "Times" of September 17th indicating that Senator Ferguson had expressed the view that the Grand Jury had sufficient evidence to return an indictment. Mr. Donegan stated that as a result of this, the Jurors were somewhat concerned and expressed a desire to call Senator Ferguson before the Grand Jury. Mr. Donegan stated that he told the Jurors that this was a matter which they would have to decide for themselves, but that if they called Senator Ferguson, they might also want to consider calling the Attorney General. He stated that he asked them, however, to look into the possibility of the political angles involved. The Grand Jurors then went into Executive Session and excluded Mr. Donegan. Subsequently, they informed Mr. Donegan that they had gotten into an argument and had not been able to agree among themselves as to whether Senator Ferguson or the Attorney General should be called. Therefore, the matter has been put off indefinitely. The Grand Jury adjourned today and will not reconvene until October 6th.

Mr. Donegan stated that he has telephonically informed Mr. Ray Whearty of the Department of this matter and that Mr. Whearty has, in turn, advised the Attorney General of these developments.



Mr. Donegan further advised that Elizabeth Bentley will appear before the Grand Jury again on October 6th and they will then consider the question of subpoenaing Whittaker Chambers. Mr. Donegan stated that he is to arrange for the Grand Jury to consult with one of the Federal judges in New York with reference to the question as to whether they should return a presentment.

DML:esb

RECORDED

165-56402-3611

F B I  
5 SEP 28 1948

EX-25

*This action necessary*  
OCT 18 1948

*File 714*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

SEP 24 1948

TELETYPE

WASH FROM NEW YORK 46

DIRECTOR URGENT

24

10/13/88 5-37 P  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY [signature]

G.I. R. - 3

GREGORY, ESP-R. RE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN MR. FLETCHER  
OF BUREAU AND SAC SCHEIDT, SEPTEMBER TWENTY FOUR, FORTY EIGHT, RELATIVE  
TO IMMIGRATION SERVICES INTEREST IN CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF NATHAN  
GREGORY SILVERMASTER, LOOKING TOWARD LETTERS DENATURALIZATION. <sup>MAILED BY</sup>  
INSPECTOR AVERY OF INS WAS INFORMED TODAY THAT ALL INFO RE SILVERMASTER  
COULD BE OBTAINED BY INS AT BUREAU IN WASHINGTON. HE WAS ALSO ADVISED  
OF FACT THAT GRAND JURY CONSIDERING THIS CASE IS STILL IN SESSION  
UNDER SUPERVISION OF MR. DONEGAN. MR. AVERY STATED HE WOULD NOT CONDUCT  
ANY INVESTIGATION UNTIL HE HAD CONTACTED MR. DONEGAN UPON LATTERS  
RETURN FROM SAN FRANCISCO AND THAT HE WOULD ADVISE HIS WASHINGTON  
HEADQUARTERS OF AVAILABILITY OF INFO RE SILVERMASTER AT BUREAU.

SCHEIDT

HOLD PLS

*Action necessary  
to I get 18/948*

EX-25

RECORDED - 99  
65-56402-3612  
F. B. I.  
32 SEP 30 1948

*File  
cc: Mr Fletcher  
Mr Jones*

10:58 am 9/25  
Mr. Tolson - send  
no action necessary  
me

*W. H. [unclear]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

*NA*

SEP 24 1948

*SH*  
TELETYPE *Mr. Tolson 1742*

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI SEATTLE 9-24-48 8-27 PM PDST AFL

DIRECTOR AND SAC NEW YORK

GREGORY, EPSIONAGE DASH R. REBUTEL SEPTEMBER TWENTYTHIRD LAST AND  
NYTEL SEPTEMBER TWENTY SECOND LAST. DONALD NIVEN, WHEELER CONTACTED  
THIS DATE AND REFUSES TO BE INTERVIEWED.

MAILED BY  
[unclear]

WILCOX

END ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
ACK IN O PLS DATE 2/16/83 BY SP-5 [unclear]  
WA 11-29 PM OK FBI WASH D C TOM  
NY 11-30 PM OK FBI NYC DR  
HRI DISC PLS

RECORDED

*F. L. Jones*  
*65-5640-236E*  
F B I  
19 SEP 30 1948  
*File 5*

EX-25

*cc WFO 9-27-48*  
*7-887-1818*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-150

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. September 27, 1948

Transmit the following message to:

65-56402-3613

SAC, San Francisco

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE - R. DONALD WIVEN WHEELER CONTACTED BY AGENTS SEATTLE  
OFFICE SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FOUR LAST AND REQUESTED TO BE INTERVIEWED. ADVISE  
T. J. DONEGAN WHEN HE CONTACTS YOUR OFFICE. HOOVER.

RECORDED - 99

EX-25

cc-Washington Field  
(By Special Messenger)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 Jmg/ky  
10/12/88 3042 PWT/B

FLJ:aop

*ap*

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Carson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 27 1948

TELEMETER

71007-181948 100

SENT VIA \_\_\_\_\_

*2207*

RECEIVED  
SEP 27 1948  
16 ROOM

*HBF*

*fw*

Per \_\_\_\_\_

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3614 IC TT

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Assistant Attorney General Alexander M. Campbell  
Criminal Division  
Director, FBI

September 28, 1948

65-56402-3614

THE GREGORY CASE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5/16/83  
Classified by SP 5/16/83  
Declassify on: OADR  
3014 Purp's 10/13/8

RECORDED-99  
INDEXED-99

EX-25

[REDACTED]

Refer

[REDACTED]

G. I. R. - 3

b1

The above information has been furnished to T. J. Donegan by our New York Office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY 49-308/KJ 6-2-81  
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.  
DATE OF REVIEW 4-2-91

RECEIVED  
SEP 29 9 48 AM '48  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
FBI  
SEP 28 11 31 AM '48

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 11  
★ [SEP 29 1948] P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

17 el  
OCT 18 1948 (u)

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1  
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

NY FILE NO. 65-14603 AN

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Egan.....
Mr. Gurnea.....
Mr. Harbo.....
Mr. Mohr.....
Mr. Pennington.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

REPORT MADE AT <b>NEW YORK</b>	DATE WHEN MADE <b>9/24/48</b>	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE <b>9/20/48</b>	REPORT MADE BY <b>LAWRENCE W. SPILLANE</b>
TITLE <b>GREGORY</b>			CHARACTER OF CASE <b>ESPIONAGE - R</b>

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/2-81 BY 9123 DREK**

**SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:**

In signed statement, ELIZABETH T. BENTLEY stated that from the Fall of 1941 to the early part of 1942 she met BERNICE LEVIN periodically in Washington, D. C. on behalf of JACOB GOLOS, who originally indicated that LEVIN, an employee of WPB, should be contacted. Thereafter LEVIN turned her notes and copies of correspondence obtained during her employment as a stenotypist with WPB over to BENTLEY. LEVIN returned to New York City in 1942 and BENTLEY had no further contacts with LEVIN. In 1943, GOLOS told BENTLEY that LEVIN was working for either Tass or Intercontinent News Service.

*1 cc to 2 Campbell  
Post 9-30-48  
for me*

- P -

**REFERENCE:**

Bureau File 65-56402  
Report of SA ROBERT F. X. O'KEEFE at New York 9/8/48.

**DETAILS:**

On September 20, 1948 ELIZABETH T. BENTLEY was interviewed at the home of WALTER O'HARA, Sparkle Lake, Yerktown Heights, New York. BENTLEY stated the O'HARA family knew LOUIS BUDENZ and they had mutual friends. She intends to reside with the O'HARA family temporarily.

Miss BENTLEY furnished a signed statement relative to BERNICE LEVIN, which is set out as follows:

DECLASSIFIED BY 4913 AP/imm  
5/2/81

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: *Edward Scheidt*  
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES OF THIS REPORT 5 - Bureau 3 - Washington Field (100-47493) 3 - New York  <i>100 nyc 3-30-48</i>	65-56402-3615 RECORDED - 99 INDEXED - 99 EX-25	OCT 16 1948 11 SE 11 01 FILE 9
---	---	--------------------------------------

NY 65-14603

"Yorktown Heights  
September 20, 1948

I, Elizabeth T. Bentley, make the following voluntary statement to Thomas G. Spencer and Lawrence W. Spillane, known to me to be Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No threats or promises have been made to me and I have been advised that I do not have to make a statement. I know that this statement may be used against me in Court.

"Sometime in the Fall of 1941 when I was making my first trips to Washington, D. C., at the request of Jacob Golos, the latter informed me that Bernice Levin, who was employed in the War Production Board, was a person I should contact and who would furnish information to me.

"I think I first met Bernice Levin in her apartment that was located in N. W. Washington, D.C. I recall that Miss Levin shared an apartment with an older woman.

"Thereafter I would contact Miss Levin on my periodic trips to Washington, D. C., on behalf of Jacob Golos.

From my conversations with Miss Levin I learned that she was from New York City; was employed in Washington, D. C., as a stenotypist in the War Production Board; was assigned to a stenographic pool in W.P.B. As part of her duties she took dictation from various members of the Board and recorded results of various conferences.

"After I first contacted Miss Levin she started to give me information. While she was working for W.P.B. she would make notes or take copies of correspondence she thought was important and turn this material over to me when I came to Washington, D. C.

"To the best of my recollection the information supplied by Miss Levin was concerned principally with production figures of items and material which came to her attention while in the employ of the War Production Board.

"Sometime in the early part of 1942 Miss Levin informed me she anticipated returning to New York City in the near future. Shortly

NY 65-14603

"thereafter I learned that Miss Levin had moved out of Washington, D. C., and had returned to New York City and I informed Golos of her return.

"Some time in 1943 Golos informed me that Miss Levin was working in New York City for either Tass, or Intercontinent News Service.

"I have been shown a photograph which I recognize as being a photograph of Bernice Levin.

"I have read the above statement consisting of three pages and it is true to the best of my recollection.

/s/ Elizabeth F. Bentley

"Witnesses: -

/s/ Lawrence W. Spillane, Special Agent, FBI, NYC

/s/ Thomas G. Spencer, Special Agent, FBI, NYC"

The above statement is being retained in the files of the New York Office.

Additional information relative to Bernice Levin is set forth in reference report.

- P E N D I N G -

NY 65-14603

- LEADS -

THE NEW YORK OFFICE

AT NEW YORK, N. Y.:

This matter is receiving continuous investigative attention and leads are being set out by teletype and letter for immediate coverage by auxiliary offices.

CONFIDENTIAL

Assistant Attorney General Alexander M. Campbell  
Criminal Division  
The Director, FBI

September 30, 1948

RECORDED 39

65-36402-3615 10/13/88 3042 PWT/BS

EX 25

THE GREGORY CASE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5/ryj/...

There is attached hereto a copy of the report of Special Agent Lawrence W. Spillane, New York, New York, dated September 24, 1948, reflecting the results of an interview with the informant, Elizabeth Merrill Bentley, concerning Bernice Levin, one of Bentley's former Governmental contacts in Washington, D. C.

A copy of this report is being made available to Mr. J. Donegan in New York City.

DECLASSIFIED BY VJ3 DB/KD  
ON 6-1-81

Enclosure

ELJ/de

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 9  
SEP 30 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED  
OCT 9 1948  
FBI  
NEW YORK

OCT 18 1948

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
AT...  
sh

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, New York

September 30, 1948

Director, FBI

GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

You should immediately make available to Mr. F. J. Donegan, Special Assistant to the Attorney General, a copy of the report of Special Agent Lawrence W. Spillane, dated September 24, 1948.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-5 [signature]  
ON 2/16/83  
10/13/88 3042 RST/JS

FLJ/de

HANDLED BY [signature]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAILED 9  
SEP 30 1948 P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EX-25 RECORDED - 99

165-56402-3616  
F B I  
OCT 1 1948

- Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_
- Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

71 OCT 18 1948

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 30 1948

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease

WASH FROM NEW YORK 10 30 2-83P  
DIRECTOR URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP-5 [signature]

GREGORY, ESPIONAGE R. REURTEL SEPTEMBER TWENTY NINTH, FORKLECHY  
TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN PART OF APAERS OF JACOB GOLOS WILL BE COMPLETED  
EARLY PART OF NEXT WEEK AND REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED INT HIS MATTER  
LATTER PART OF THAT WEEK.

OCT 13 1948  
HOLD PLS

RECORDED - 38  
INDEXED - 38  
OCT - 5 - 1948

*Handwritten notes:*  
Bauer  
Wheat  
File  
ec

III



# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: October 1, 1948

FROM : Mr. Ladd

SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(William Walter Remington)

- Mr. Tolson ✓
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols ✓
- Mr. Rosen ✓
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

(u) 10/12/48 3042 Pw/B  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5-16-83 BY SP5/...

You will recall that on September 24, 1948, William Remington, a subject in the Gregory case, telephonically contacted the Bureau and advised that Mary Spargo of the Washington Post, had suggested to him that it would be a good idea for him to arrange an appointment for him to see Mr. Nichols or Mr. McGuire regarding "some questions." (u)

Pursuant to your instructions I phoned Remington and arranged an interview at his convenience for September 30, 1948, at 2:30 p.m. The interview was conducted from 2:30 p.m. until 2:48 p.m. (u)

Remington at the beginning of the interview recounted generally his early association with persons of Communist sympathies and certain Communist front groups. He advised that during the war he had believed in the need for cooperating with Russia but at this time he no longer had such a belief. Remington then asked if the FBI wanted to see him out of the government entirely or only not employed on sensitive or classified government work. (u) HANDLED BY

I told Remington that he had been investigated under the loyalty program by this Bureau, that the result of the investigation was furnished to his employing agency, that the Director of the FBI made no recommendations of any kind in these cases, and that the function of this Bureau was to report the facts only. He then asked if he could be assured that favorable as well as unfavorable information concerning himself was reported to his employing agency in our investigation. He was informed that it was. I told Remington that if he desired to give any additional information concerning himself that we would see that this information was immediately forwarded to the Civil Service Commission and to his employing agency to be made a part of his loyalty file. He stated that he was giving this information to his Loyalty Hearing Board and we would subsequently receive this information from this board. (u)

Remington then stated that it was his opinion that Elizabeth Terrill Bentley's statements concerning this entire espionage group in which he had been involved were broadly correct and that he was convinced that she had talked to the persons named by her. He advised that he did not think Miss Bentley was handled in the right manner by the press and that he intended to challenge her statements in public for his own self-protection. Remington said that in particular she was not correct in her details concerning himself and that he never had any overt Communist Party discussion with her, and he did not give her any confidential information. (u)

EHM:aop

2 OCT 18 1948

RECORDED - 165-56402-3618  
INDEXED - 19  
F B I  
22 OCT 5 1948  
HCFw

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Remington then asked the question which appeared to be his reason for wanting to come to the Bureau at this time. He stated that if he challenged Bentley in public it will undermine her entire testimony and that it was his opinion that this Bureau would be interested in not seeing her charges refuted; in plainer words, that his refutation by civil suit of Miss Bentley's charges would cast a shadow on the remainder of her testimony concerning the other subjects. (u)

Remington indicated that if Miss Bentley would make a public retraction of the details referred to above concerning himself or even a private retraction that he would not challenge the remainder of her statements. (u)

At this point I clearly pointed out that Miss Bentley had made her statements public through Congressional committees of the House of Representatives and that this Bureau had never issued any information to the press or to the committees of the House of Representatives concerning this entire matter; that Miss Bentley's statements were on her own and that we had nothing to do with it and that we were not in a position to control her in any manner whatsoever. Remington then said that in that case he would let the matter drop; that he did not desire to discuss this matter with anyone other than the Bureau as it was his opinion that the "others" do not have the country's interest at heart. In concluding the interview Remington stated that he would have to challenge Bentley's statements which she had made concerning himself. (u)

ACTION:

There is attached hereto a memorandum for the Attorney General containing the result of the interview with Remington and a letter to the Civil Service Commission for the completion of Remington's loyalty file. (u)

Attachments

*coming through Friday*  
V.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 27 1948

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*JIA  
C/EN*

*Mr. Fletcher  
1742*

WASH FROM NEW YORK 29

DIRECTOR

URGENT ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/83 BY SP5 [signature]

*10/13/88 5-08  
3042 PWT/JS*

GREGORY, ESP-R. RE SEATTLE TEL SEPTEMBER TWENTY FOURTH LAST RE DONALD  
N. WHEELER. SUGGEST INFO RE WHEELERS REFUSAL TO BE INTERVIEWED  
BE FURNISHED SAN FRANCISCO FOR INFO OF DONEGAN.

HOLD PLS

RECORDED - 83

SCHEIDT  
*165-56402-3619*  
F B I  
31 SEP 30 1948

*55 Oct 21 1948  
Tel 9-7-48*

EX-4

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: August 4, 1948

TO: Director, FBI  
FROM: GUY HOTTEL, SAC, Washington Field  
SUBJECT: GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(WILLIAM WALTER REMINGTON)

10/12/88 3042 AWB  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/82 BY SP5 RJA/ky

There is transmitted herewith, Memorandum of Special Agent WILLIAM R. CORNELISON, dated August 4, 1948, at Washington, D. C., in the above entitled matter, setting forth his comments on the remarks of WILLIAM WALTER REMINGTON before the Senate Committee on August 3, 1948. (u)

REN:cl  
100-17493

Enclosure

1 ENCL  
87  
EX-4

RECORDED - 88

55 OCT 21 1948

165-56402-3620  
F B I  
76 OCT 7 1948

GUY HOTTEL, SAC, Washington Field

August 4, 1948

WILLIAM R. CORNELISON, Special Agent

GREGORY  
ESPIONAGE - R

(WILLIAM WALTER REMINGTON)

(u) 10/12/88 3042 PWT/ES  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/16/83 BY SP5 RJA/tyg

Reference is made to memorandum dated August 3, 1948, of  
Special Agent AUBREY S. BRENT, Washington, D. C. (u)

In this connection, it is noted that in Paragraph #3,  
Page #1, REMINGTON advised the Ferguson Committee on August 3, 1948, that  
at the time he was interviewed by the FBI in March, 1947, he was moving  
from his position at the Office of War Manpower Reconversion to the  
President's Economic Advisory Council. He stated when he was cleaning  
up his desk to move to his new position he observed that several of his  
papers were missing and commented that when he was interviewed by the  
FBI Agents they were cognizant of his employment as stated in those papers.  
He is alleged to have remarked that the FBI may have obtained these papers  
by a search of his office and desk. (u)

The writer desires to emphasize that no papers of any  
description have ever been taken from REMINGTON's desk or office. It is  
pointed out that all necessary biographical and employment data regarding  
REMINGTON was available at that time in the Personnel Office of OWMR and  
the personnel files of other agencies by which REMINGTON had been employed.  
It should be noted that information obtained from OWMR personnel files was  
utilized by the writer as reflected in the report in instant case by  
Special Agent LAMBERT G. SANDER, dated March 3, 1947, at Washington, D. C.

Paragraph #1, Page #2, of reference memorandum reflects  
REMINGTON states that three days after his original interview by three  
FBI Agents, he returned to the FBI and "conversed with Mr. CORNELISON  
advising him that the questions asked during the original interview had  
been so fantastic that he, REMINGTON, desired to know whether he should  
report the information to his superiors at work". REMINGTON further stated  
that "Mr. CORNELISON then informed him that the matter would be taken care  
of and that he promised Mr. CORNELISON that he would not disclose the facts  
of the interview". (u)

WRC:cl  
100-17493

ENCLOSURE

65-56402-3620

This is to report that REMINGTON at no time during any interview made reference to having been asked "fantastic" questions, nor was he critical of any questions asked of him. On the contrary, during the interview and at the conclusion of the interview, REMINGTON commented on the courtesy with which he was treated. He added that he did not deserve such courtesy. (u)

REMINGTON did inquire as to whether or not he would be permitted to disclose the facts of the interview to his superior officer and to his girlfriend, JANE SHEPHERD. He was informed by the interviewing agents that what he did in this connection was entirely his own affair. (u)

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 b7D with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-3620x

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: August 11

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT:

*10/14/88*  
*3042 RUTS*  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/16/83* BY *SP5 RUTS*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

[REDACTED]

General has indicated that he is strictly in favor of sending this letter. Tom Donegan and Peyton Ford are strictly opposed to it. (u)

*KJ b7c*  
*b7D*  
*109-1*

Peyton Ford and the Attorney General were over at the White House it was learned to get approval from the White House on this. (u)

Mr. Donegan further advised that the Attorney General wanted he and Morris Fay, United States Attorney in the District, to see Congressman Peterson of the House Committee and try to have Peterson bring out the fact that the "World Telegram" is apparently paying Elizabeth Bentley. (u)

DML:dad

165-56402-3620X1  
F B I

31 DEC 16 1948

ENC

RECORDED - 88  
INDEXED - 88

JAN 4 1949



DRAFT

Honorable Homer Ferguson  
United States Senate  
Washington, D.C.

My dear Senator Ferguson:

I received on August 9th your letter of the 7th mailed at midnight, special delivery, after your speech on the floor of the Senate. You ask for certain information involving William W. Remington whose employment with the government was suspended on June 28th sometime before you began any public hearings.

Let me say at the outset that the testimony you state that the Committee "has established" concerning an alleged espionage group was developed entirely by this Department beginning over 3 years ago. As you know, Assistant Attorney General Quinn who is in charge of all criminal prosecutions in the United States in the Federal Courts, advised your Committee, through its Counsel, of our investigation the day before you placed our witness, Miss Bentley, on the stand in a public hearing. As he advised, Mr. Quinn has been in charge of this investigation and has conducted the hearings before the Federal Grand Jury in New York City before whom Miss Bentley testified at length. Mr. Remington, as well as many other witnesses (I am advised in excess of 100) have appeared before this Grand Jury which continues to serve even up to this date. Mr. Quinn further advised your Committee that the FBI had carried on a most intense and careful investigation of the allegations of Miss Bentley and further that we were conducting continuous

investigations regarding the internal security of the United States. Your Counsel advised Mr. Quinn that Miss Bentley was to be heard at a closed hearing and her testimony limited to Mr. Remington. However, the next day you placed Miss Bentley on the stand in a public hearing and the UnAmerican Activities Committee of the House did likewise on the following day. In fact that Committee placed no limits on her testimony and all of the accusations that she had made to the FBI some 3 years ago, and which have been so minutely investigated, were fully explored. Just how much damage has been done by these open hearings to the efforts of the Department of Justice to arrive at a sound basis for prosecution of this case, as well as others, is difficult to say, particularly with reference to the hearings of the House Committee.

However, we do know that the successful detection of subversive activities, and particularly espionage, requires the most careful and painstaking investigation. Expert investigators, highly trained in the use of special techniques, must be constantly alert. We have developed such personnel in the FBI as is shown by the fact that during World War II there was no sabotage of foreign inspiration committed against our Government. Ever since 1939 when the FBI was assigned the function and duty of protecting the internal security of the United States it has performed a most efficient job, for which the people of the United States I am sure are grateful.

The job is a difficult one and certainly is not one for amateurs nor publicity seekers. Experience shows that sensational stories involving FBI investigations are most detrimental to our success in ferreting out crime. This is particularly true of these sensitive espionage investigations that the FBI is continuously carrying on to protect our internal security.

You state that the "Committee has proved" that the investigation before it as to Mr. Remington "illustrates a serious breakdown in our loyalty program". I cannot agree. Mr. Remington was suspended some 6 weeks prior to your hearings. You claim this "suspension" was not until after you had called the Remington case to the attention of the Commerce Department. If you knew of his government employment and his alleged connection with the alleged espionage group as you claim for some time before your hearings why is it you took no action until the Special Session of Congress was convened? If Mr. Remington "was a real threat" to our Government as you state in your letter, why the delay? Communists wait on no man. Let us look at the record on loyalty in and out of the Government! It is not only a fact that the Truman administration has taken the only effective measures to eliminate disloyalty from Government employment, but the Department of Justice and its FBI have been untiring in their efforts to gather complete information as to communistic activities in this country, and to protect and safeguard our free institutions from infiltration by foreign ideologies.

1/3 FBI

The number of prosecutions and deportation proceedings initiated and conducted by the Department of Justice in the lower and appellate courts are eloquent testimonials to the character and quality of the work done in this field. We have prosecuted \_\_\_\_\_ cases involving communist activity in the past year. (Only recently, as a result of lengthy and searching investigation, we obtained indictments against twelve leading communists.) As early as June 21, 1946 I called the attention of the Nation to the danger in a speech before the Chicago Bar Association. I have personally urged on the present Congress as early as February 1948 amendments that would strengthen existing laws, but nothing has resulted, except the sensational hearings of witnesses already examined and investigated by us long ago, and the demands for the release of confidential information, for use to create more sensations or for political purposes, or both. *Clark?*

Despite all this criticism President Truman set up the Loyalty Program on March 21, 1947. It was in August, 1947 that Congress appropriated the money to carry it out. The Administration immediately began the job. Two million employees' records have been checked by the FBI and you point to Mr. Remington as "a serious breakdown in our Loyalty Program". To my mind one out of two million shows in itself how successful the program is proving to be. I am proud to state that the FBI found "no disloyal data" on 1,955,114 employees. Field investigations were found necessary only in 4137 instances. At this time 538 have resigned or been severed from the rolls by reason of the Program.

Others have been or are being afforded a private hearing. Because of the action of the Committee Mr. Remington has been deprived of the privilege extended to others in this regard.

The President takes full responsibility for the manner in which the Loyalty Program is being administered. While he will not permit "witch hunts" he will continue to see that both the Government and the individual is given full protection. Despite the partisan attacks and sensationalism that have been developed in certain quarters we are determined to proceed along this line with the knowledge that great results have already been achieved and that too with due regard to the rights of those involved. It has been a primary objective of the procedures established under the President's Loyalty Program to protect innocent persons from the serious consequences to them of giving publicity to reckless and unfounded rumors and charges. For this reason and the fact that these particular matters are still being considered by a grand jury we refrained, during the long period that the investigations have been continuing, from the publicity which now is certain to impair whatever possibility existed of obtaining corroborative evidence, in addition to the gratuitous damage to the reputations of those against whom no valid proof exists.

We in the Department of Justice are not only "ridding our Government of subversive elements" but we are doing everything possible to prosecute any person who has engaged in or who is now

engaging in activities prohibited by the law. That was the reason for the intense investigation of Miss Bentley's charges all of which have been referred in the minutest detail to the Federal Grand Jury in New York.

We believe that in these efforts we are entitled to the cooperation and support of the Congress instead of the unwarranted political attacks leveled at the Administration from the President down. When you join with the Communists who are continually, as you know, attacking us you are, wittingly or not, playing their game and making it the more difficult for us to keep our country free. So far we have been most successful in this regard despite the violent criticism heaped upon us.

In view of our responsibility in the protection of the National Security and the techniques employed therein you are advised that the furnishing of the information requested would reveal procedures that would be detrimental to this as well as future investigations of the character involved; would serve no useful purpose since none of the parties named by Miss Bentley are with the Government and were not at the time of your public hearing and further would violate the directive of the President of the 21st day of March, 1948.

You are respectfully advised that the information for these and other reasons stated is not available.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: August 24, 1948

FROM : D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, was et al  
ESPIONAGE - R  
(THE GREGORY CASE)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. E. A. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gurnea \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pennington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Pursuant to your instructions there is attached hereto a summary brief in the above captioned case which is divided into the following six sections. The information contained in these sections is summarized as follows: (u)

INTRODUCTION

10/13/88 3042 PWT/JS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5-16-83 BY SP5/afj/ky

Elizabeth Terrill Bentley, vice president of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation, New York City, first appeared at the New Haven Office of the FBI on August 23, 1945, when she reported her suspicions of a Lieutenant Peter Heller of the New York State National Guard with whom she had been associated. She suspected him of impersonating a Government officer and she was mystified by his actions. She said he had told her to remain with the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation so that she would be able to obtain information of value to the Government concerning Russian people who were transacting business with that company. (u)

Her second visit to the FBI was on October 16, 1945, when she called at the New York Office and further reported her suspicions of Lieutenant Heller. Her third visit to the FBI was on November 7, 1945, when she told her story concerning her knowledge of Soviet espionage in the United States, extending into agencies of the U. S. Government. It is possible that this disclosure was a result of her suspicions of Lt. Heller as a Government agent. Investigation has disclosed that Heller was an individual of no political significance who had no connection with this case. (u)

I. ALLEGATIONS OF ELIZABETH TERRILL BENTLEY CONCERNING SOVIET ESPIONAGE IN THE UNITED STATES EXTENDING INTO AGENCIES OF THE U. S. GOVERNMENT (u)

On November 7, 1945, Miss Bentley appeared at the New York Office of the FBI and furnished information at length concerning her own activities, as well as the activities of others, in Soviet espionage which, she claimed, extended into agencies of the U. S. Government. She said that these espionage operations were in existence in this country at that time to the best of her knowledge. She was interrogated by Agents of the New York Office intermittently during the month of November, 1945, and finally, on November 30, 1945, she signed a statement which contained the following information: (u)

RECORDED - 76  
65-56402-36202  
SEP 15 1950  
1k

SEP 18 1950

Bentley described her affiliation with the Communist Party, beginning in 1934, and her subsequent activities in Communist front groups until 1939, when she was introduced to Jacob M. Golos of World Tourist, Inc., New York City. Thereafter, upon Golos' instructions, she began securing information for him which was believed to be of interest to the Communist Party. She stated that in April, 1941, the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation was organized and she became an official of that organization. She described this Corporation as being established with money belonging to the Communist Party - USA or funds of the Soviet Union made available by Earl Browder, then the National Chairman of the Communist Party. Browder made available \$15,000 and John Hazard Reynolds, the president of the Corporation who was personally selected by Browder, added another \$5,000 toward the capital. Bentley stated it had been claimed by Communist Party functionaries that the funds supplied by Browder were Communist Party funds but that Anatoli B. Gromov, former First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C., described these funds as "Russian funds." (u)

Bentley stated that the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation was a cover firm for Soviet espionage in the same category with World Tourist, Inc., with which Golos was associated up to the time of his death on November 25, 1943. Basically, the purpose of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation was to ship packages to Russia. As a matter of fact, she explained that World Tourist, Inc. acted as the receiving agent for this Corporation and the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation acted as the bookkeeping agent for all these transactions. (u)

Bentley thereafter described her courier activities in connection with Soviet espionage, working on behalf of several principals, the first being Jacob M. Golos. These activities began during the Summer of 1941, while she was vice president of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation. She stated that through Golos she came in contact with a parallel of Soviet espionage in New York City and Washington, D. C. One of the groups in Washington, D. C. was described by her as the "Silvermaster Group" headed by Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, and another was described by her as the "Perlo Group" headed by Victor Perlo. Besides these groups she met other individuals in Washington and New York City who were not connected with any particular group. She stated that these persons were either employed in agencies of the U. S. Government or had contacts therein from whom they secured material which was made avail- (u)



able to her for transmittal to Golos and his successors. This material was made available to Bentley verbally, requiring its recording in shorthand which she later transcribed, and also in the form of written reports, actual documents and exposed but undeveloped film. The photographing of the material, according to Bentley, was done in the basement of Silvermaster's home in Washington, D. C., by William Ludwig Ullmann who was a Captain in the Army Air Forces. (u)

Bentley named other principals for whom she worked as a courier after Golos' death. These persons were known to her only by cover names such as "John," "Margaret," "Catherine," "Jack," "Bill," and "Al." Margaret has been identified as Olga Borisovna Pravdina, a former employee of Amtorg Trading Corporation, a Soviet purchasing agency in New York City. "Al" has been identified as Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, a former First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C. Bentley was unable to state specifically to whom "Margaret," "Catherine," "Jack," "Bill" or "Al" furnished the information that she turned over to them. However, she said that certain items were selected by Golos who made them available to Earl Browder. Browder, in most instances, kept this information for delivery to a third person, since he did not wish to become compromised in the collection of this material. According to Bentley, Browder was cognizant of the activities of Golos and his use of her as a courier. (u)

Bentley advised that through the groups previously mentioned in Washington and New York City, the Soviet Intelligence Service was successful in securing material from the Department of State, Office of Strategic Services, the Treasury Department, the War Department, the Department of Justice, the Foreign Economic Administration and numerous other agencies of the Federal Government. In many instances the documents themselves were made available from these agencies for copying verbatim or for photographing in the basement of the Silvermaster home where a photographic laboratory was located. In the course of her disclosure she mentioned the names of over 100 persons. However, as a result of her allegations 51 of these persons were deemed of sufficient importance to warrant investigative attention by the Bureau. Of these 51 individuals, 27 were employed in agencies of the U. S. Government on November 7, 1945, when Bentley made her allegations to the New York Office of the Bureau. The names of these 27 persons and the agency in which they were employed in November, 1945, are as follows: (u)

Solomon Adler	Treasury Department
Norman Chandler Bursler	Anti-Trust Division, Department of Justice
Virginius Frank Coe	Treasury Department
Edward Joseph Fitzgerald	Department of Commerce
Harold Glasser	Treasury Department
Bela Gold	Foreign Economic Administration
Sonia Gold	Treasury Department
Michael Greenberg	State Department
Joseph Gregg	State Department
Maurice Halperin	State Department
Alger Hiss	State Department
Irving Kaplan	Treasury Department
Duncan Chaplin Lee	War Department (assigned to OSS)
Harry Samuel Magdoff	Department of Commerce
Robert T. Miller, III	State Department
Victor Perlo	Civilian Production Administration
Bernard Sidney Redmont	Office of Inter-American Affairs
William Walter Remington	Navy Department
John Hazard Reynolds	War Department
Peter Christopher Rhodes	State Department
Allan R. Rosenberg	Foreign Economic Administration
Nathan Gregory Silvermaster	Treasury Department
William Henry Taylor	Treasury Department
Helen B. Tenney	Office of Strategic Services
William Ludwig Ullmann	Treasury Department
Donald Niven Wheeler	State Department
Harry Dexter White (now deceased)	Treasury Department

All of the above have left the Government except Solomon Adler, Treasury Department, and William Walter Remington of the Commerce Department. They have both been investigated by the Bureau as part of the President's Loyalty Program under Executive Order 9835 and reports have been furnished to the Civil Service Commission. (u)

Original FBI Investigation and Distribution  
of Information Furnished by Bentley (u)

After Bentley's allegations, the Bureau began an extensive investigation in an effort to prove or disprove her story. "Al" was identified as (u)

Anatoli Borisovich Gromov on November 21, 1945, through surveillance of a meeting between him and Bentley in New York City. Thereafter investigation was directed toward those individuals in Washington and New York named by Bentley who were regarded as the most important in the light of their Government positions and their comparative usefulness to the Russians as reflected in Bentley's statement. The activities of Gromov were closely covered until his departure for the Soviet Union on December 7, 1945. (u)

Bentley's allegations were made known to Brigadier General Harry Hawkins Vaughan, Military Aide to the President, by letter dated November 8, 1945. The names and positions of those employed in the Government, according to Bentley, were mentioned in this letter as well as the fact that the Bureau was vigorously pressing the investigation. (u)

On November 15, 1945, pursuant to instructions from President Truman, you met with Secretary of State James F. Byrnes, at which time you orally advised the Secretary of State of Bentley's allegations and the names of the most prominent individuals in the Government alleged by her to be engaged in Soviet espionage. (u)

Bentley's allegations were made known to the Attorney General in a summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945, furnished him on December 4, 1945. Bentley's allegations were set out in a section of this summary. (u)

## II. SUMMARY OF FBI INVESTIGATION

This section reflects that prior to November 7, 1945, when Bentley made her allegations, the FBI had made investigations concerning many of the persons named by her. These include Hatch Act investigations, Applicant investigations for other Government agencies and Communist investigations. The results of these various investigations are contained in this section. (u)

This section of the brief also deals with the allegations of Bentley concerning each member of the Silvermaster and Perlo Groups and some of the more important individuals of the miscellaneous groups mentioned by her. It also reflects the results of the Bureau's investigation as to each person in an effort to substantiate her allegations. (u)

This section does not attempt to cover the entire investigative results of the Bureau with respect to Bentley's allegations but includes only the pertinent corroborative information developed during the investigation. There is attached hereto a summary containing the full investigative efforts of the Bureau on all of the 51 persons named by Bentley, including background information and information contained in the Bureau files prior to November, 1945. This summary is for ready reference for information as to background, etc. (u)

### III. DISTRIBUTION OF MATERIAL CONCERNING THOSE EMPLOYED IN AGENCIES OF THE U. S. GOVERNMENT IN NOVEMBER, 1945 (u)

This section of the brief describes distribution of material on the 27 persons employed in the Government in November, 1945, who Bentley alleged were engaged in Soviet espionage. This distribution included reports and memoranda regarding these individuals before and after November 7, 1945. It is noted that the Bureau made distribution to interested Government agencies on 13 of these persons prior to November 7, 1945. (u)

There is attached hereto a chart showing the distribution of this material graphically, which compares with the information set out in this section. There are also attached hereto copies of the various summaries distributed which are described in the chart and in this section of the brief. (u)

### IV. SUMMARY OF PROSECUTIVE STEPS (u)

This section of the brief reflects that Bentley's allegations were first called to the attention of the Attorney General on November 15, 1945. At this time authority was requested of the Attorney General to install a technical surveillance on the residence of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster in Washington, D. C., who was described as the alleged head of an underground espionage group operating in Washington, D. C. A similar request was made of the Attorney General on November 28, 1945, for a technical surveillance on the residence of Alger Hiss of the State Department. In this request it was stated that Bentley had alleged that Hiss was engaged in Soviet espionage and that he was an employee of the State Department. Both of these surveillances were authorized by the Attorney General and were subsequently installed. Other requests for authorization of technical surveillances on subjects in this case were made of the Attorney General during the month of November, 1945, which were authorized and later installed. The Attorney General was advised of Bentley's (u)

allegations on December 4, 1945, when he was furnished with a summary entitled "Soviet Espionage in the United States" dated November 27, 1945. (u)

Investigative summaries in this case were furnished to the Attorney General dated February 21, 1946 and October 21, 1946. On November 27, 1946, this case was presented to the Attorney General for his decision as to possible prosecution and for any further action he desired of the Bureau. (u)

Investigative reports setting out in detail Bentley's signed statement and other reports reflecting the results of interviews with subjects in this case were made available to the Attorney General as set out in this section. Information is also contained herein that reports reflecting the results of the Bureau's investigation were not furnished to the Attorney General in view of publicity that had stemmed from a source in or near the Department accurately relating the background in this case and predicting the Department's contemplated course of action in connection with it. This decision was made by the Bureau on January 22, 1947, and was agreed upon by Assistant Attorney General Theron L. Caudle. Investigative reports, however, were made available for appropriate review by Departmental attorneys who handled this case before a Federal Grand Jury in New York City. (u)

The identities of persons interviewed upon instructions of the Department are contained herein. (u)

The facts in this case were presented to a Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York by T. Vincent Quinn, Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Criminal Division, and Thomas J. Donegan, Special Assistant to the Attorney General, on June 16, 1947. The names of the subjects and other persons who appeared before the Grand Jury and the statement reflecting the substance of their testimony is set out in this section. (u)

No evidence in this case was presented to the Federal Grand Jury in New York City after April 7, 1948, and to date no indictments have been returned. This Grand Jury, however, on July 20, 1948, returned indictments against 12 members of the National Board of the Communist Party for violation of the Registration Act of 1940, commonly referred to as the Smith Act. (u)

**V. MISCELLANEOUS**

This section contains information regarding the interest of the Treasury Department with respect to Treasury employees involved in this case. It also contains information about an incident where a summary in this case, which had been furnished to the White House, had been found in the possession of Lt. Gen. Edmund B. Gregory of the War Assets Administration and was subsequently recovered by Bureau representatives and returned to the White House. (u)

**VI. TESTIMONY OF BENTLEY AND PERSONS NAMED  
BY HER BEFORE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES** (u)

This section deals with various individuals named by Bentley in her statements before the investigating subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Executive Expenditures and the House Committee on Un-American Activities who have likewise testified before these Committees. It contains information concerning their testimony as it appeared in "The Washington Post" on the day following their appearance at the Committee hearings (u)

There is also attached hereto an appendix to the brief entitled "Information Supplied by Whittaker Chambers, also known as Vivian Chambers, with alias John Kelly." This appendix refers to the Government underground of the Communist Party in the early 1930's as related by Whittaker Chambers. (u)

per 65-56402 - 3661 X2  
Attachment

Approved by Mr. Mc Intire  
& Training Div. and Mr. Nichols | (u)